

RADC-TR-77-121 Final Technical Report May 1977



IMPACT OF MPP ON SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

TRW Defense and Space Systems Group

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

ODC FILE COPY

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Air Force Systems Command
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York 13441

The state of the s

This report contains a large percentage of machine-produced copy which is not of the highest printing quality but because of economical consideration, it was determined in the best interest of the government that they be used in this publication.

This report has been reviewed by the RADC Information Office (OI) and is releasable to the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). At NTIS it will be releasable to the general public, including foreign nations.

This report has been reviewed and is approved for publication.

APPROVED:

Roger W. Weber

Robetto Knutz

ROBER W. WEBER Project Engineer

APPROVED:

ROBERT D. KRUTZ, Colonel, USAF

Chief, Information Sciences Division

FOR THE COMMANDER: Jakn S. Kuss

JOHN P. HUSS

Acting Chief, Plans Office

Do not return this copy. Retain or destroy.

The second section of the second second

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

(19) REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT MORBER 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO	O. 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
RADC-TR-77-121	
4. TITLE (and Subtitle)	5 TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
TARRACT OF MED ON SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	Final Aechnical Report
IMPACT OF MPP ON SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT.	Dec 75 - Jan 77
(II) TTRIV	- 29115-6001-RU00
7. AUTHOR(e)	S CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
John R./Brown	
(15	F30602-76-C-0095 new
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS TRW Defense and Space Systems Group	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
One Space Park	62702F
Redondo Beach CA 90278	55810261
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS	12. REPORT DATE
Rome Air Development Center (ISIM)	May 1977
Griffiss AFB NY 13441	13. NUMBER OF PROES
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(if different from Controlling Office)	15. SECURITY CLASS. (al title report)
Same	15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)
- State	UNCLASSIFIED
	15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING
	N/A SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)	
Annual for sublic release distribution unlimit	
Approved for public release; distribution unlimit	.ed.
	DDC -
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, If different to	from Hopert
Same	
	JUN 13 1977
	UDISTA III
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	
RADC Project Engineer:	C. , P.D.
Roger W. Weber (ISIM)	
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number	er)
Modern Programming Practices, Project Organizatio	
Documentation Standards, Programming Standards, C	
schedule control, reliable software, quality cont	
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessery and identify by block number	
This document presents the results of an evaluati	
programming practices (MPP) applied to TRW's Ball	
Systems Technology Program (STP) Software develop	
an overview of STP including a reconstructed chro	
and a description of the STP software development	environment. It also
presents detailed results of: identification, se	
appropriate STP practices to be evaluated; invest selected MPP on software development cost, schedu	
serected fir on software development cost, schedu	ite and quality, as well
DD FORM 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE	

409 637

2 r

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered) as definition and preliminary application of techniques and tools comprising methodology for comparing TRW practices with those used by other contractors on other projects.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

PREFACE

This document is the final technical report (CDRL Item A002) for the Impact of MPP on System Development, Contract F30602-76-C-0095. It presents the results of an evaluation of the impact of modern programming practices (MPP) applied to TRW's Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) Systems Technology Program (STP) software development. The report provides an overview of STP including a reconstructed chronology of significant events and a description of the STP software development environment. It also presents detailed results of:

- Identification, selection and definition of appropriate STP practices to be evaluated
- Investigation of the impact of selected MPP on software development cost, schedule and quality
- Definition and preliminary application of techniques and tools comprising methodology for comparing TRW practices with those used by other contractors on other projects.

The report was prepared by J. R. Brown with significant contributions by J. W. Dowdee, D. E. Hacker, G. R. Keludjian, D. S. Lee, M. Lipow, G. R. Paxton and T. R. Savage. Additional assistance and guidance came from the MPP Project Review Committee which included B. W. Boehm, J. M. Dreyfus, F. S. Ingrassia, E. C. Nelson and F. G. Spadaro.

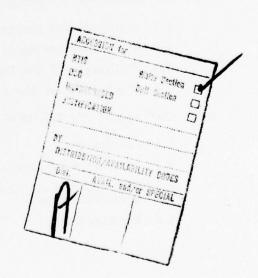


TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTOONICTION AND CHMMADY	Page
1.0	INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY	1 - 1
	1.1 Background	1 - 1
	1.2 Objective, Scope and Problems of MPP Study	1 - 2
	1.3 Overview of Study Results	1 - 3
2.0	SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (STP) ENVIRONMENT	2 - 1
	2.1 General	2 - 1
	2.2 System Description	2 - 1
	2.3 STP Programming Environment	2 - 3
	2.3.1 The Computing Facility	2 - 3
	2.3.2 The People	2 - 4
	2.4 STP Chronology	2 - 7
3.0	MPP IMPACT EVALUATION APPROACH AND RESULTS	3 - 1
	3.1 Detailed Technical Approach	3 - 1
	3.2 Selection of MPP	3 - 5
	3.3 Impact Evaluation Study	3 - 7
	3.3.1 Programming Standards Impact	3 - 8
	3.3.2 MPP Impact	3 - 17
	3.3.3 Correlation of Study Results	3 - 2
4.0	MPP COMPARISON METHODOLOGY	4 - 1
	4.1 Objective and Approach	4 - 1
	4.2 The Comparison Model and Procedure	4 - 1
	4.3 An Example of the Comparison Methodology	4 - 4
	4.4 Limitations of the Comparison Methodology	4 - 7
5.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	5 - 1
	5.1 Conclusions	5 - 1
	5.2 Discussion of Conclusions	5 - 2
	5.3 Relation of Conclusions to Current Air Force Practices	5 - 4
	5 4 Recommendations	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

6.0 REFERENCES

APPENDIX A	DEFINITIONS	Α	-	1
A.1 MPP	Definitions	Α	-	1
A.1.1	Candidate MPP	Α	-	1
A.1.2	Programming Standards	Α	-	3
A.1.3	Detailed Definitions of Final 11 MPP	A	-	5
A.2 Def	initions and Terminology	Α	-	24
A.2.1	Software Characteristics	Α	-	24
A.2.2	Typical Software Development Problems	Α	-	26
A.2.3	Other Terminology Used	A	-	27
APPENDIX B	STP CHRONOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT DATA	В	-	1
APPENDIX C	MATHEMATICAL ALGORITHMS	С	-	1
APPENDIX D	IMPACT EVALUATION/COMPARISON TOOLS	D	-	1
APPENDIX E	DETAILED MPP COMPARISON RESULTS	E	-	1

EVALUATION

This report describes the software development technology and management practices employed on a large and complex system development program by TRW .

The intent of the RADC program to which this document relates, TPO V/3.4, is to describe and assess software production and management tools and methods which significantly impact the timely delivery of reliable software.

The study contract is one of a series of six with different firms having the similar purpose of describing a broad range of techniques which have been found beneficial.

RADC is engaged in promoting utilization of Modern Programming Technology, also called Software Engineering, especially in large complex Command and Control software development efforts.

ROGER W. WEBER

のは、日本の日本の日本の 日の日本 中 いちに

Project Engineer

Roger w. Weber

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

1.1 Background

For a number of years TRW and other contractors have been developing ways to do a better job of software development. The primary impetus for this effort has come from increasing demands for error-free (or at least highly reliable) software, from the need for software which is easily (i.e., quickly and inexpensively) modified to meet newly imposed requirements, and from recognition that a cost-effective software engineering discipline (not the "black art" of old) can be achieved through identification, application and evaluation of improved production practices [1, 2, 3, 4].

It is generally believed that the quest for improved Modern Programming Practices (MPP), coupled with many opportunities to apply, evaluate and further improve upon them has brought about a significant advancement of modern software technology [5, 6]. In further pursuit of the goal of a cost-effective software engineering discipline, the Air Force Rome Air Development Center (RADC) recognized the need for an investigation of the actual merits of a broad range of established and newly proposed practices.

In the last few years some trends in DoD procurement philosophy have placed strong attention on the evolution and application of MPP by software contractors [7, 8]. The most noticeable trends are: 1) an unprecedented dual interest in both the cost of producing software and the quality of the end product, and 2) requests for proposals which require bidders to identify and propose application of specific practices that address and alleviate the problems that have plagued past software development activities.

The combined committments of both the DcD and major software contractors to accelerate the definition and application of improved production practices have resulted in a dramatic increase in the use of MPP on some large scale, highly critical software procurements. A prominent example is the TRW development of the Data Processing Subsystem software for the Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Technology Program (BMD STP). This program was previously named and is frequently referred to as Site Defense (SD). The importance of the Data Processing Subsystem to ultimate successful performance of the system has placed extraordinary demands on TRW as the software development contractor. To ensure the production of software that will meet the system requirements, TRW invented a unique, rigorous, and highly disciplined software development process [9]. To overcome many of the usual problems of software development and to ensure the development of error resistant, readily understood and easily maintained software, a comprehensive set of standard programming practices was established and firmly imposed [10]. To ensure adherence to the disciplined development methodology and to support the production of high quality software within reasonable schedule and cost, software developers were supplied with a set of automated tools to aid design, code, debug, test, and documentation activities [11, 12, 13].

Provide the second and the second below the second below the second and the second second the second second

In addition, TRW monitored the "vital signs" of project activity in assessing the effectiveness of the development process, the standards and the support tools. This required collection of data on the software development activity and frequent reviews of project performance. Based on these reviews and on analyses of the data, changes were made to improve the development process, the programming standards, and the tools used to support development. This resulted in the evolutionary development of a production methodology most appropriate for the STP software development activity. With the encouragement of the procuring agency (U.S. ARMY/BMDSCOM) and the STP prime contractor (McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company), TRW actively took the lead in developing and effectively applying modern programming practices. The investment in improved practices has paid off, and the STP software development is on schedule and within cost, and has experienced a significant reduction in the number of errors found, per line of code, in integration testing of completed increments of the deliverable software.

1.2 Objective, Scope and Problems of MPP Study

In view of the RADC interest in improving the technology applied to future Air Force software development, TRW proposed to conduct a study of MPP, concentrating on those used in the STP software development activity. The overall goal of the study was to provide an evaluation of the impact of STP programming principles, guidelines, standards, tools and management practices to determine their potential for application to Air Force software development. RADC contracted with TRW to study the Impact of MPP on System Development (Contract No. F30602-76-C-0095), and this report constitutes the final contractual deliverable of the completed study.

The primary objectives of the study were to:

- Assess the impact of modern programming practices (MPP) applied to the TRW STP software development activity.
- Develop a methodology for comparison of STP MPP with alternative MPP implementations used on other projects by other contractors.

In order to fully achieve these objectives we needed to obtain valuable insights into the relative merits of individual practices and to devise and demonstrate a technique to evaluate the combined effectiveness of selected practices when applied to projects of varying type, size, and complexity.

In the MPP Study Statement of Work it was hypothesized that: Software requirements definition, design, implementation, evaluation and documentation rules, if rigorously defined and applied, and supported by modern techniques and tools, make possible the production of higher quality software at lower than usual cost. One of the primary objectives of the study was to either confirm or refute this general hypothesis specifically with regard to the extensive application of modern practices to the TRW STP software development activity. That is, TRW was expected to obtain and evaluate sufficient relevant evidence about the effectiveness of applied practices to permit an objective conclusion as to the actual validity of the hypothesis (in the STP case) and the probable validity of the hypothesis in general.

In attempting to carry out this task, TRW was faced with several formidable problems. First, the hypothesis, as stated above, is extremely general and ambiguous. The state-of-the-art of software engineering has not yet produced a useful definition of "higher quality software", and, although much has been done recently toward development of software cost estimation methods, the emerging cost models are as yet imprecise, awkward to use, and limited in scope of application. As a result, there is not yet a commonly understood and accepted meaning of "higher quality software" and "usual cost" upon which a test of the hypothesis can be based.

The second major problem has to do with the availability of relevant data to be used in testing the hypothesis. Although a great deal of data on the STP software development activity was collected and available to support the MPP study, the identification of truly relevant data and translation into credible evidence concerning the hypothesis was seen to be a costly and probably imprecise and inconclusive task unless planned and approached in a highly selective fashion.

1.3 Overview of Study Results

The TRW study of the Impact of MPP on System Development is complete and, with the completion of this report, the requirements of the Statement of Work are satisfied. In striving to overcome the possible adverse effects of the above mentioned problems, TRW defined and implemented an innovative MPP impact assessment approach which included:

- Formulation of many, more definitive sub-hypotheses involving the impact of individual practices on characteristics of software and the software development process.
- Accomplishment of a modified Delphi exercise including several surveys of STP personnel to permit both relative quantification and testing of the sub-hypotheses.
- Highly selective examination of STP records and documentation for further testing of certain sub-hypotheses.
- Evaluation of the overall hypothesis through combination of sub-hypothesis test results.

Each of the surveys was based on a list of practices produced by refining and extending the MPP listed in the TRW MPP Study Proposal. The surveys were designed to achieve a balance of:

- desired objectivity in formulation and testing of the hypotheses, and
- essential reliance on actual experience and use of qualified engineering judgement in evaluating MPP impact.

The participants in the impact evaluation study activity were selected from a cross-section of STP management and performer personnel and other key TRW personnel including representatives from staff groups responsible for software technology planning and research.

The surveys were key to the success of the MPP impact assessment activity. In that they were conducted in the STP context, Section 2 of this report provides a detailed discussion of STP software, computing facilities, personnel and a chronology of significant project events. tion 3 presents the study approach in terms of detailed task activities, discusses the steps taken in selecting a final set of MPP for study, and describes in considerable detail the approach, analyses and results of the surveys. Section 4 follows with a discussion of the need for a methodology to permit comparative evaluation of alternative MPP implementations. Section 4 further discusses the feasibility and difficulty of arriving at an acceptable and widely useful comparison methodology, and presents a proposed comparison model and procedure for using it. Finally we demonstrate the proposed comparison methodology through comparative evaluation of the predicted relative impact of two subsets of TRW MPP in the context of a hypothetical software development activity. Section 5 summarizes and discusses the more significant study conclusions, describes the relationship of TRW MPP to current Air Force practices, and provides recommendations for continued research and increased application of high-impact MPP.

In summary, TRW's study of the Impact of MPP on System Development and the study results reported here represent important progress toward confirmation of the hypothesis, viz:

Modern Programming Practices, if rigorously defined and conscientiously applied, and if supported by appropriate techniques and tools, help make it possible to produce software of higher than usual quality at lower than usual cost.

2.0 SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (STP) ENVIRONMENT

2.1 General

TRW chose STP as the "guinea pig" for studying MPP impact for several reasons. First, software development to date spans almost five years during which many modern programming practices have been applied, most from the beginning but some during only more recent development activity. Second, a great deal of data has been collected and is regularly used to analyze and evaluate the performance of STP developers and the software they produce, and, based upon these analyses, an effort has been made to define new production practices and supply developers with new tools to improve performance.

There is one overriding reason for the large number of MPP used in the STP development activity. At the outset of the project (formerly called the Site Defense (SD) program), there was considerable feeling outside TRW that the SD data processing subsystem, and especially the software could never be built to meet the demanding performance specifications, and certainly not within the projected cost and schedule. To meet this challenge, it was necessary to produce not only the heart of the SD system (the real time software) but also the development support software and test support software required to demonstrate that satisfactory performance had been achieved. The sheer magnitude of the software (nearly 1 million machine instructions) and the project (as many as 400 people) demanded unprecedented rigor in the development process and led to the establishment and enforced application of a variety of both existing practices and new practices unique to STP.

The following subsections provide a brief description and historical account of STP to provide the reader with a general understanding of the environment within which these modern programming practices were applied.

2.2 System Description

Site Defense (SD) was intended to be an anti-ballistic missile terminal defense system. It was designed to possess a performance credibility sufficient to deter an aggressor from a first-strike attack against the Minuteman (MM) force and to ensure that an acceptable number of MMs survive in the event of a first strike. Furthermore, the SD System would be capable of countering attacks of various levels and tactics, and of degrading gracefully in the event of subsystem overloads or failures, or in the event of attacks of greater severity than the design threat parameters. The SD System development has been redefined to be a BMD Systems Technology Program (STP) to provide objective evidence of the performance of the key functions of a tactical SD System. The primary objectives of STP are:

 Validating the data processing subsystem by demonstrating the performance of the engagement software (the tactical applications program (TAP) and the tactical operating system (TOS)) executed by the computer, a CDC 7700, against both real targets and simulated threats.

To get the transfer of the second and the San Spirit lad to the san and at the state of the san and a second and

- Providing the framework for incorporating currently deferred data processing subsystem elements.
- Supporting data gathering during system tests at Kwajalein missile range (KMR).

The STP software being developed by TRW has been organized into engagement software (ESW), test support software (TSS), and development support software (DSS) categories. The software in these categories consists of ten major computer programs and involves a total of nearly 1,000,000 machine instructions.

The ESW is the software necessary to identify and track ballistic re-entry vehicles through the use of STP system resources. The logic and algorithms within the ESW consist of those needed to satisfy functional and performance requirements which support the system engagement functions: detect and designate objects, track objects, and discriminate objects.

The software that actually runs on the CDC 7700 (the STP processor), is referred to as a process. A process is composed of a data base, an operating system, and one or more application programs. The Tactical Application Program (TAP) is composed of tasks, which are composed of several levels of routines. The TOS is a table-driven, real-time operating system designed specifically for the CDC 7700. TAP and the test support programs operate under its control. TOS provides the following basic functions: task supervision, scheduling, dispatching, real-time input and output, system timing, data management, history logging, error detection, error processing, initialization, and termination.

The primary component of the Test Support Software (TSS) is the KMR Test Support Program (KTSP). KTSP is required to test key functions of the engagement process and to support system test operations at KMR. Additional test support functions have been provided in the Data Processing Subsystem Simulator (DPSS) and a variety of test tools used in the generation of test data and evaluation of test results. Development of two other TSS components (i.e., the System Environment and Threat Simulator (SETS) and the System Test Driver (STD)) was initiated, but continued development was recently deferred.

The Development Support Software consists of the Basic Operating System (BOS), the Process Construction Program (PCP), specialized development support tools, and the Data Reduction and Report Generator (DRRG). BOS, the primary operating system used in software development, consists of a specially tailored version of the SCOPE 2 operating system for the CDC 7600/7700 plus the associated loaders, compilers, assemblers, and utilities. The functions of PCP are data base definiton, data base generation, task/routine compilation, process consolidation and process adaptation using a higher-level, FORTRAN-like language which facilitates construction of the real-time software. PCP, using the process designer's input directives and definitions and a library file of coded routines and tasks, assembles the application program, constructs the tables defining

The second secon

the program operation to the tactical operating system, and links the entire process together.

Specialized tools consist of a number of utility programs that aid developers in the design, execution, and evaluation of SD software. They provide information useful in static and dynamic analysis of the software and relieve developers and testors of many repetitive and tedious tasks.

DRRG is an off-line program used to postprocess in a non-real-time environment the data generated by the test processes. DRRG supports analysis and reduction of real-time execution history logs and generates reports based on user requests.

2.3 STP Programming Environment

2.3.1 The Computing Facility

The major elements of the computer hardware system consist of CDC 6400, 7600, and 7700 computers. The CDC 6400 computer is used primarily as an input and output station for the CDC 7600 and CDC 7700 computers. The CDC 7600 computer was used in the early phase of software development and was replaced by the CDC 7700, which is essentially two CDC 7600's with a shared large core memory. The 7600 and 7700 main frames have been supported by an extensive complement of peripherals driven by the CDC 6400. At the peak of the configuration the system contained two card readers, one card punch, six tape drives, eleven disk packs, six printers, one large disk file, and three operators consoles. Off-line peripherals consisted of one IBM 360-20 and three calcomp plotters.

All STP software development up to July 1976 has been done in batch mode with some standalone testing of the real time system. No time sharing or remote job entry systems have been used. After the CDC 7700 system was shipped to KMR (July 1976) a remote job entry (RJE) system connected to the McDonnell Douglas Astronautics computer facility in Huntington Beach, California has been used by TRW for software maintenance and additional development. At the peak operation (mid-1974) approximately 600 batch jobs per day were processed by the computer facility at TRW. Availability of the hardware grew from 85% (in early 1973) to an average of 97% (mid-1976). Turn around time was greatest (4 hours) in mid 1974 for classified runs and has averaged approximately 40 minutes for all runs from mid 1974 through mid 1976. Throughout 1975, the second 7600 processor was devoted for one full shift to real-time testing of TOS and TOS/TAP. The computer facility was available for 1.5 shifts in 1973, 2.5 shifts in 1974, 2 shifts in 1975, and two shifts for the first 6 months of 1976.

CDC provided a complete set of user documentation for the computer system and vendor supplied software. The early availability of up-to-date, accurate, and well written software documentation provided programmers who were not familiar with the CDC system, a source of readily available documents which were kept current by CDC through their documentation update system. Appendix B contains a list of the major vendor supplied software elements.

The same of the sa

A systems support group was established to be responsible for maintaining the CDC supplied software. This group had the responsibility to develop STP unique improvements and additions to the CDC software. A major product of this group was the Basic Operating System (BOS) under which most STP software was developed. BOS is an extension of the SCOPE 2.1 Operating System and provides special features which are required for STP software development.

2.3.2 The People

TRW's experience in large scale software systems development, anti-ballistic missile technology, radar systems, and systems engineering provided a readily available source of highly qualified software managers, programmers, systems analysts, software engineers, and support personnel for assignment to the STP project. The large TRW software personnel pool and the STP proposal team made it possible to staff the STP project with a nucleus of qualified people, augmented by additional people hired in the open job market. At its peak the project staff exceeded 400 personnel. A history of the project population through mid-1976 is shown in Figure 2-1. The figure also illustrates the personnel mix (educational background, degree level and experience) that has remained relatively constant despite the large variation in project size.

The initial set of STP software managers and key technical personnel from the STP proposal team were familiar with the detailed technical issues of the software tasks, and enabled the STP project to operate effectively from the beginning with very little of the typical initial start-up "learning curve" problems. In fact, all of the key management and technical positions in the early project organization (Figure 2-2) were readily filled by members of the TRW STP proposal team. As the STP organization changed in keeping with the growth in project personnel and the progressive phases of development activity, the approach to software management has been to promote from within the project or to use experienced TRW personnel from other projects to fill key positions.

The programmers on the STP project fell into three major categories: 1) CDC operating systems support programmers, 2) real time systems programmers, and 3) application programmers. Since the primary computing facilities at TRW already use CDC 6000 series computers, the STP project had available to it a source of qualified systems programmers who needed little additional training to use the CDC 7000 series computers. Also, since the Tactical Application Program and Test Support Software were written in FORTRAN, the availability of experienced programmers within TRW and the open job market was not a problem. TRW's experience in simulation, radar systems, antiballistic missile technology, test tool development, and test support software provided a nucleus for the applications programming area. In short, obtaining a qualified STP programming staff was not a problem.

The same of the sa

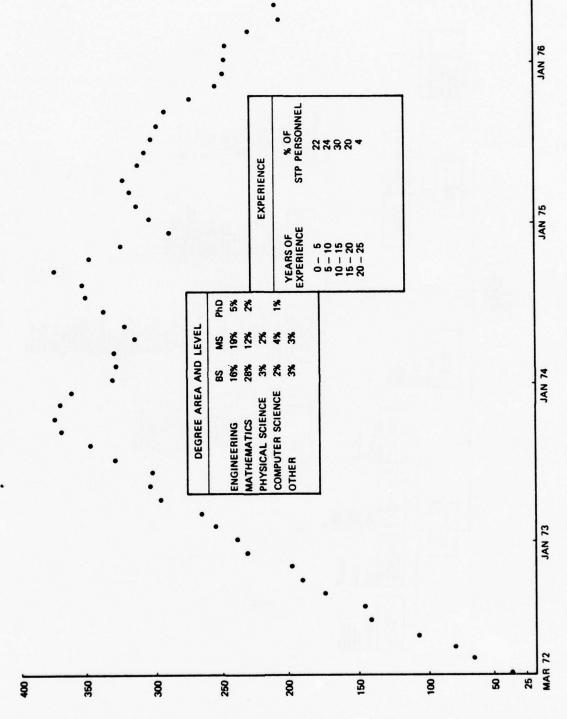


表 不 有一等 中人 有什么 经利益院 二一位的的流水 養前後 新一口歌江西

Figure 2-1. STP Staffing

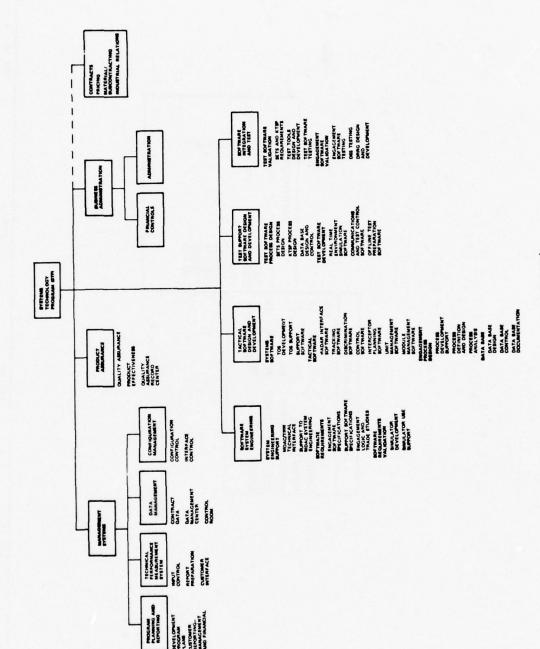


Figure 2-2. STP Organization (1972)

2.4 STP Chronology

The STP Program began with the award of multiple contract definition (CD) phase contracts to three teams of contractors one of which was the team of McDonnell-Douglas, TRW, GE, and CDC. At the end of the CD phase, each team was required to submit proposals for future STP development and the McDonnell-Douglas team won this competition. Since that initial award the program has undergone multiple redefinitions (here called "Reprogramming") mainly as the result of congressional action. The major effect of this reprogramming has been to stretch schedules and redefine the content of the computer program deliverables. The approximate contractual chronology for STP is as follows:

• CD Contract Award - April 1971

• CD Phase Complete/STP Proposal Submitted - November 1971

• STP Contract Award - March 1972

• First Reprogramming (66 month program) - April 1973

Second Reprogramming (72 month program) - March 1974

Third Reprogramming (80 month program) - February 1975

• Fourth Reprogramming (86 month program) - March 1976

Owing largely to the effect of the reprogramming on the STP software development schedules, but also due to TRW's phased (Incremental Development) approach, it is extremely difficult to provide a single, yet meaningful illustration of the detailed STP development chronology. For this reason, Figure 2-3 depicts the start and completion dates for increments (called "loops"), versions and critical releases of major ESW, TSS and DSS components. More detailed chronologies are provided in tabular form in Appendix B.

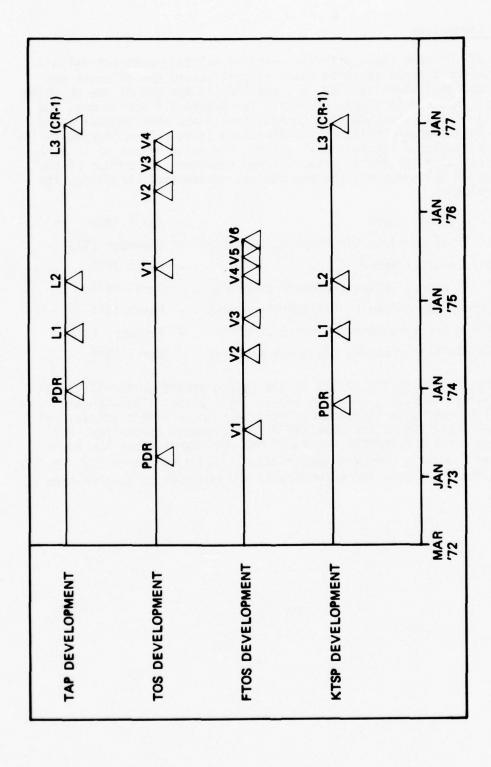


Figure 2-3. STP Software Development Chronology

3.0 MPP IMPACT EVALUATION APPROACH AND RESULTS

3.1 Detailed Technical Approach

In response to the Statement of Work, TRW defined and followed the MPP study approach described below as a sequence of tasks. The tasks, in combination, provided necessary engineering analyses to 1) accomplish an in-depth evaluation of the effectiveness of MPP in the STP software development environment, and 2) develop and demonstrate a methodology for comparative evaluation of alternative MPP implementations. Figure 3-1 illustrates the approximate sequencing of project activities and demonstrates the high interconnectivity of the tasks described below.

Task 1: STP MPP Evaluation

This task included: identification of candidate practices and selection and definition of a final set of practices to be included in the impact evaluation study; collection, organization and analysis of pertinent STP data and reconstruction of the chronology of major milestones in the project development cycle; development of definitions for project terminology; development of a description of the STP software development environment; and detailed analysis to determine the effects of adopting specific programming practices.

Subtask 1.1: MPP Identification, Selection and Definition

This subtask included: review of the candidate MPP list provided in the TRW MPP Study proposal; identification of additional key practices through interviews with STP personnel; refinement of the MPP set through a series of surveys and ranking exercises to permit concentrated study and impact evaluation of a small number of key STP practices; and preparation of both brief and expanded definitions of each selected practice to support the impact evaluation activity.

Subtask 1.2: STP Chronology Reconstruction

The state of the s

This subtask included: identification, collection and review of relevant historical records, briefing materials, meeting reports, progress and status reports and formal software development plans; identification of key STP events; and preparation of a reconstructed chronology of STP events including begin and end dates of distinct development activities for each of the major components of the software, intermediate and final milestones, and dates marking both the availability and first application of specific programming practices.

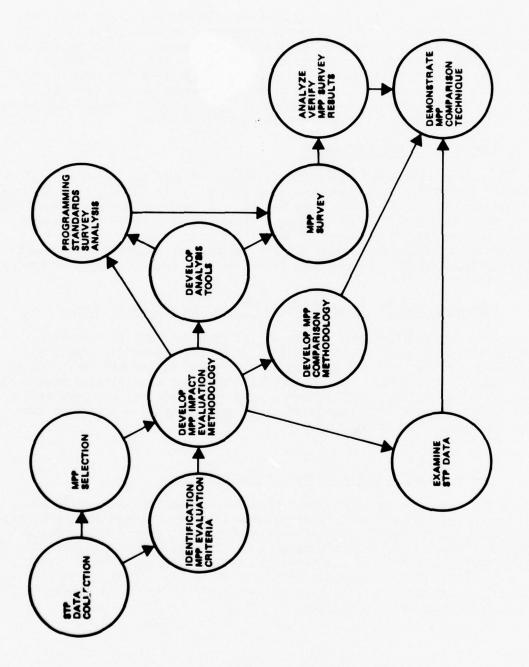


Figure 3-1. MPP Project Activity Network

Subtask 1.3: STP Terminology Definition

This subtask included: identification of both general and specific terms unique to or especially important in the STP and/or MPP impact evaluation context; preparation of brief definitions of all such terms; and production of a glossary of selected definitions for inclusion in this report.

Subtask 1.4: STP Development Environment Description

This subtask included: collection and review of formal system and data processing subsystem documentation and project staffing historical records; and preparation of a description of the STP software development environment including 1) general characteristics of the computer hardware configuration and operational support software (e.g., operating system, library utilities, compilers, assemblers) 2) the availability of computing resources through batch, remote batch and time sharing services at various stages of the software development, and 3) an illustration of project personnel staffing in terms of the availability of specialized skills, fields and levels of education and directly related experience during major phases of the software development activity.

Subtask 1.5: MPP Impact Evaluation

The state of the contract of the state of th

This subtask included:

- design of a framework to provide for the collection and representation of quantitative data on the impact of practices on software quality, cost and schedule
- development of a technique (i.e., a modified Delphi exercise) for óbtaining individual assessments of the impact of practices based on detailed analysis of available data by key STP personnel
- preparation for and performance of two surveys of a cross section of STP personnel to obtain impact assessments of 1) detailed Programming Standards on desirable software qualities and 2) MPP on typical problems that have plagued software development
- development and application of statistical analysis algorithms to interpret cumulative response data and formulate composite impact measures
- computation of figures of merit representing the average impact of 1) each practice on all problems, 2) all practices on each problem, and 3) all practices on all problems.

Task 2: MPP Comparison Methodology Development

This task included: development and demonstration of a methodology for comparative evaluation of alternative MPP implementations; and preparation and oral presentation of a project status and comparison methodology definition briefing to RADC.

Subtask 2.1: Methodology Definition

This subtask included: investigation of alternative approaches to MPP comparison; selection of a technique that was both 1) feasible to implement and use for comparative evaluation of many MPP implementations and 2) compatible with the MPP impact evaluation/representation framework developed in Task 1; and demonstration of the comparison methodology via comparative evaluation of two distinct MPP implementations.

Subtask 2.2: Oral Presentation

The state of the s

This subtask included: collection, analysis and refinement of materials relevant to the status of the MPP definition, impact evaluation and comparison methodology development activities; and preparation and presentation of an oral briefing to RADC personnel.

Task 3: Technical Report Preparation

This task included all activities necessary for preparation of this technical report to include:

- Information to describe the TRW Systems Technology Program (STP) software development activity and key modern programming practices used in STP software production,
- A description of the approach taken to obtain quantified assessment of the impact of MPP on software quality, cost and schedule, the results achieved from the impact evaluation studies, and corresponding conclusions and recommendations,
- A description of the methodology for comparative evaluation of alternative MPP implementations and an exemplary demonstration of the methodology and support tools in comparing the impact of two subsets of STP MPP, and
- Rationale and recommendations for 1) Air Force consideration of key practices for inclusion in evolving software development guidelines, and 2) continued research and development tasks necessary to make proper use of TRW MPP study results and achieve improved insights into the contribution of modern programming practices to a disciplined and cost-effective software engineering process.

3.2 Selection of MPP

The term, Modern Programming Practices (MPP), generally refers to standard programming practices, software design, construction, test and documentation techniques and management methods used in the production of software for the purpose of enhancing certain qualities of the software and/or reducing, eliminating or circumventing known software production difficulties. Clearly, a review of almost any large software development activity could be expected to uncover some practices that easily qualify as MPP. Due to the highly critical nature of the STP software development, it is not surprising to find that the set of such practices employed at various stages of the project is large indeed. Given the primary objective of the MPP study (i.e., to evaluate and quantify the impact of MPP on the STP development) and given limited time and funding to complete the task, it was clearly necessary to choose a reasonably small number of MPP to be studied so that sufficient attention could be given to each.

Our approach to obtaining a final list of MPP was straightforward and involved the following:

- Identify a baseline set of practices through extensive interviews with key STP personnel.
- Survey a cross section of STP and non-STP personnel to obtain a relative-importance ranking of the MPP and to identify additions to the baseline set.
- Analyze the expanded list of MPP, delete those of low rank and those highly peculiar to STP and, where appropriate, combine several related individual practices into one more general practice.

Through iterative application of the above steps, we progressed from the original list of 14 candidate practices to the final set of 11 MPP as illustrated by Figure 3-2. Appendix A contains brief descriptions of the 14 candidate practices and detailed definitions of the final 11 MPP.

It is important to note that we sought not only a manageable number of MPP upon which to concentrate the impact analyses but also a representative collection of practices that spanned the major phases of STP development. Of the set of 11 MPP:

- 4 practices apply mainly to the requirements definition/preliminary design phases of software development:
 - Requirement Analysis and Validation
 - Baselining of Requirements Specification
 - Complete Preliminary Design

to the same of the second second

- Process Design

一年在門門門 教政議 新 四十五十五十五

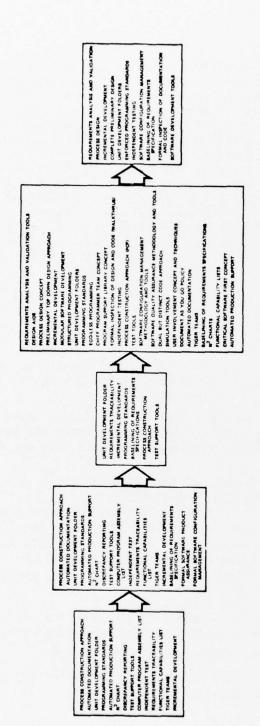


Figure 3-2. MPP Selection

- 3 practices apply mainly to the detail design and coding phases:
 - Enforced Programming Standards
 - Incremental Development
 - Unit Development Folders
- 2 practices apply mainly to the test phase:
 - Independent Testing
 - Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code
- 2 practices apply to all phases of software development:
 - Software Development Tools
 - Software Configuration Management

3.3 Impact Evaluation Study

A primary objective of the Impact of MPP on System Development project was to obtain a quantified assessment of the nature and extent of the effect of modern practices applied to the TRW STP software development. Doing so was expected to provide important evidence with respect to the general hypothesis (Section 1.2) as to the net positive impact of MPP on software quality and cost.

Selection of an impact assessment approach and methodology was strongly influenced by previous TRW experience on several related advanced software technology studies. These were the Quantitative Software Safety Study [14] under contract to McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company and the Characteristics of Quality Software study [15] for the National Bureau of Standards. Both of these studies involved measuring the quality of software and required identification of explicit characteristics (i.e., detailed qualities) of software and associated metrics with which a quantified quality assessment could be achieved.

Similarly for the MPP study, the approach to evaluating the overall impact of practices on software quality and cost involved 1) establishment of a common set of software characteristics, and 2) development and use of a technique to obtain measures of the nature and extent of the cause effect relationship between each practice and each characteristic.

In view of particular interest in programming standards, two distinct impact evaluation activities were planned and conducted. The first focused on 18 detailed documentation and coding standards from the current version of the STP Software Standards and Procedures Manual [10] and sought an impact assessment relative to 30 characteristics of software and the software development process. The second impact evaluation activity then concentrated on the 11 more general MPP and sought an impact assessment relative to 12 typical problems that have plagued (and all too often characterize) software development. The first evaluation thus called for 540 (i.e., 18×30) individual measures of the impact of the practices on the characteristics, while the second required 132 (i.e., 11×12) impact measures, one for each practice-problem combination.

The state of the same of the s

Owing to the large number of individual impact measures to be obtained and the attendant magnitude of effort required to collect and evaluate data for each, it was decided that the basic technique for obtaining impact measures should be a modified Delphi exercise involving several surveys of experienced TRW personnel. Use of this technique not only made the acquisition of comprehensive, detailed impact assessment data a practical task, it also brought into the impact evaluation activities a broad spectrum of project knowledge and thus varying impact assessments based on the unique and differing experiences of a cross section of STP personnel. In order to ensure maximum objectivity in the analysis of response data and formulation of a composite impact measure for each practice-characteristic combination, analysis algorithms were established in advance and implemented in the RANK, IMPACT and MERIT support programs. (See Appendices C and D for detailed descriptions of the algorithms and support tools.)

In essence, the impact evaluation approach was:

- Conduct a survey requiring each participant to provide an individual measure (influence rating) of the impact of specific practices on certain characteristics of software development
- Analyze the survey response data as necessary to obtain a composite impact measure for each practice-characteristic combination as well as measures of the impact of 1) each practice on all of the characteristics, 2) all of the practices on each characteristic, and 3) all of the practices on all of the characteristics.

3.3.1 Programming Standards Impact

the second secon

The first survey concentrated on detailed programming standards and sought measures of their impact on characteristics of software and the software development process. The survey questionnaire was completed by 54 people representing a cross section of STP personnel as follows:

Tactical Software Design & Development	Operating System Software	Test Support Software Design & Development	Software Integration and Test	Product Assurance & Configuration Management	Other
17	9	11	11	3	3

The Programming Standards Impact Evaluation survey questionnaire contained three parts:

- A two dimensional matrix of 18 programming standards versus 30 software characteristics (i.e., 540 "multiple choice/fill-in-the-blank" questions)
- 2) A true/false question posed as a restatement of the general MPP hypothesis: "Programming (i.e., documentation and coding) stanards, if rigorously defined and systematically enforced with support tools, help make possible the production of software of higher than usual quality at lower than usual cost".
- 3) A request for a free-form statement (in 25 words or less) as to the general effect of programming standards on STP.

Figure 3-3 illustrates the blank survey questionnaire.

Each survey participant was asked to complete as much of the matrix as possible and, from personal experience, to indicate both the nature and amount of influence of each standard on each characteristic by choosing and entering the most appropriate influence rating from the following:

- +2 Strong Positive Influence
- +1 Some Positive Influence
- 0 No Influence
- -1 Some Negative Influence
- -2 Strong Negative Influence

Blank Unknown Influence

Upon completion of the survey the mathematical algorithms and support programs were used to analyze and summarize the response data. The IMPACT program provided analysis of the response-frequency- distribution (i.e., the number of +2, +1, 0, -1, and -2 responses) for each element of the matrix, computation of mean and variance, and application of a hypothesis testing procedure (summarized in Table C-III of Appendix C) to derive both summary assessments of impact (i.e., positive, negative or none) and confidence levels (i.e., strong, medium, weak) for assertions:

"Practice i has a positive (negative) influence on characteristic j."

The summarized results of the Programming Standards Impact Evaluation survey are presented in Figure 3-4. The figure also contains a legend describing the abbreviated notation for the possible combinations of assertion strength/influence rating which appear in the elements of the matrix, an overall summary of the matrix contents, and the percentages of true, false and "don't know" responses to the general hypothesis.

The IMPACT program also computed influence ratings for each row (practice), each column (characteristic), and for the total matrix corresponding to 1) the average effect of each practice on the combined set of characteristics, 2) the average effect of the combined practices on each characteristic, and 3) the average effect of the combined practices on the combined set of characteristics. These additional assertion strength/influence ratings can be viewed as a 19th row and 31St column of the matrix as indicated in Figures 3-5 and 3-6.

The assertion strength/influence rating for the combined practices on the combined characteristics was determined to be Weak/Positive. The weakness of the assertion strength is due to the large number (130) of Indifferent (i.e., no effect) ratings for individual practice-characteristic pairs , while the overall influence rating derives from the ratio of positive to negative influence ratings (292/17 \cong 17.2) which clearly suggests Positive impact.

Proceedings to the second with the second ball of the second of the second to the second to

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

The Cost Live of South Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost
(5)4677 (5)46407 (6)4640600000000000000000000000000000000
17 (18/16/27) 17 (18/16/27) 18
17 (18/16/27) 17 (18/16/27) 18
13 (83) (87) (87) (87) (87) (87) (87) (87) (87
13 (83) (87) (87) (87) (87) (87) (87) (87) (87
13 (83) (807) (5 200) (5 21) (807) (5 200) (5 21) (807) (807) (5 200) (5 21) (807) (807)
131607
131607
101/1000/101/100

The state of the s

Figure 3-3. Programming Standards Survey Questionnaire

Assistance of the control of the con	dM dS di	die die ds die ds	dM dM dS dM	IS de ds	1 SP 1 IMP		die dS die die	1 1 Np 1	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 MP 1 MP	div div div I I	S dil die die 35	dS dN dS dN 1	dSS dM dSS dM dM dS	IS die S die die	1 1 1 1 dSS OF
Jest abilitability and soil	1 0	d# d#	- I di	di di	1 dM	I di di	S du ds ds	di di di	di di di	da da	di di	dM dM	di di	I d#	da da	S die die	MI SSP S
\$\frac{\(\lambda_{11}\) \(\l	9	NS of I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	THE SP HP HP HP HP HP HP II I HP HP	ASTMENTS ABANDS IS die I I die dei II die die II die die III die Die III IS	WI WI HP I WP MI I HP I I HP WI TATING PREQUEN	NN NN SP 1 NP MI 1 NP NP 1 1 NP NI	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	MI MI MP II MP MI II MP MI MN MI MI SP	1	MI I MP I MP MP MP MP MP MP MP MP	MI MP MP I SI I MI MI MI MI ME ME	WP WP WP MI I MP WP I I WP WP MP	WP SP WP WP HI I HE WP WI I HE	MI MI SP MP MP MI MP II I I II II II	MI HP HP HI WP HP I I I WE SI	NS AS NS MI IM MI MI AM AS NS NS	E I I I GE I I GE WE NS NS

The property of the state of th

Programming (i.e., documentation and coding) standards, if rigorously defined and systematically enforced with support tools, help to make possible the production of software:

True False?

• of higher than usual ouality | 855 | 45 | 111 |

• at lower than usual cost. | 285 | 503 | 223 |

(In 25 words or less) STP PROGRAMMING STANDARDS had the following general effect

Name: Wail Station:

Figure 3-4.

Practice Index	Practice Identification	Assertion Strength, Influence Rating
1	Text Format	WP
2	Text Level of Detail	MP
3	Flow Chart Format	WP
4	Flow Chart Level of Detail	MP
5	Statement Label Format	WP
6	Executable Statement Format	WP
7	Routine Size (Modularity)	MI
8	Calling Sequence Arguments	WP
9	Mixed Mode Arithmetic	WI
10	Do-LOOP Usage	WP
11	Computed GO-TO Usage	WI
12	Labeled Common vs Blank Common Usage	WP
13	Imbedded Physical Constants Usage	WP
14	Preface Commentary Block Requirement	MP
15	In-line Commentary Requirement	MP
16	Structured Coding Requirement	MI
17	Execution of Every Program Branch Requirement	WI
18	Naming Conventions	WP

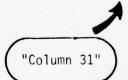


Figure 3-5. Practice Impact on Combined Characteristics

Characteristic Index	Characteristic Identification	Assertion Strength/ Influence Rating
1	Requirements Traceability	WP
2	Code Auditability	MP
3	Documentation Auditability	WP
4	Personnel Motivation	WI
5	Interface Consistency	WP
6	Software Integration	WP
7	Documentation Rework	WI
8	Coding Rework	MI
9	Retesting	WP
10	Customer/Contractor Relationship	MP
11	Testing Thoroughness	WP
12	Documentation Understandability/Readability	WP
13	Code Understandability/Readability	MP
14	Documentation Maintainability/Usability	WP
15	Code Maintainability/Usability	MP
16	Testability	WP
17	Operational Reliability	WP
18	Cost	MI
19	Schedule Schedule	WI
20	Consistency	MP
21	Completeness	WP
22	Documentability	WP
23	Codability (ease of coding)	MI
24	Documentation Error Frequency	WI
25	Coding Error Frequency	MP
26	Portability (Computer Independence)	WP
27	Execution Time	SI
28	Core Requirements	21
29	Logical Organization	WP
30	Programmer Productivity	MI

"Pow 19"

Figure 3-6. Combined Practices Impact on Each Characteristic

There are far too many individual elements of the matrix to permit detailed discussion of the assessed impact of each standard programming practice on each of the software characteristics. Certain of the impact evaluation results are particularly interesting, however, and are deserving of special mention and, in some cases, further explanation. These are:

- The Structured Coding Requirement received a positive influence rating for 18 of the 30 software characteristics, a negative for 7 characteristics, an indifferent rating for one characteristic, and an inconclusive rating for all the rest, including the average rating across all 30 software characteristics. Of the 18 positive ratings, however, only 4 can be asserted with strong confidence, 5 with medium confidence and 9 with only weak confidence. On the other hand, just one of the 7 negative ratings can be asserted with medium confidence and the other 6 with strong confidence. Compared with the other standards which all together received only 10 negative ratings, this indicates a relatively dim view of structured coding on the part of STP personnel. There are some good reasons for this to be the case. First, it is well recognized that structured coding (unlike most of the other standards) generally requires more core and execution time. Additionally, the standard was not explicitly defined, established and enforced until almost two years after STP began, and the requirement to restructure existing, working code was felt to be both unnecessary and counter-productive. Moreover, writing structured code in standard FORTRAN is awkward and introduced some inefficiencies in core and execution time making it difficult to satisfy demanding design and performance requirements levied on the real-time software. Finally, STP has not yet reached the phase during which the major benefits of structured programming (i.e., improved readability and maintainability) are expected to be reaped.
- Approximately one out of every four of the standard-characteristic pairs received an assertion strength/influence rating of Indifferent. The Indifferent rating implies a strong assertion of no impact, in that over 75% of the survey participants had to enter a no-influence (0) rating for the composite rating of Indifferent to be obtained. Although at first the number of Indifferent ratings seems high, careful review of the matrix reveals a very good match with intuition.

The same of the sa

- There are eight software characteristics which received no negative or inconclusive impact assessments for any of the 18 standards. These are: Code Auditability, Documentation Auditability, Customer/Contractor Relationship, Documentation Understandability/ Readability, Code Understandability/Readability, Operational Reliability, Consistency, and Completeness. On the other hand, Personnel Motivation received 14 inconclusive ratings (showing mixed positive and negative responses from the survey participants), three indifferent ratings and one negative. It appears that the overall impact of standards on Personnel Motivation correlates much better with the preceived impact on Cost and Schedule (i.e., only two positive influence ratings for each) than with the above-mentioned eight characteristics. This says something quite positive about the objectivity of the responses; i.e., in general the survey participants did not let their personal distaste for a standard adversely effect their judgement of its effectiveness.
- The results for the Routine Size (Modularity) programming standard are particularly interesting in that they compare quite well with those of Hoskyns in "Evaluation of Programming and Systems Techniques; Implications of Using Modular Programming." [16] In particular, Hoskyns reports that 89% of those surveyed experienced "easier maintenance" from modular programming. By comparison, the software characteristics most closely related to maintenance (i.e., Code Auditability, Code Understandability/ Readability, and Code Maintainability/Usability) all received Strong/Positive ratings. Furthermore, Hoskyns' results on "better program design" and "easier program testing" (85% and 78%, respectively) compare well with ours for Logical Organization and Testability, both of which received Strong/Positive ratings. Notably, fewer of the modular programming users (64%) experienced the benefit of "more reliable programs", again comparing well with our results showing Medium/Positive ratings for both Operational Reliability and Coding Error Frequency. On the negative side, Hoskyns reports that 28% of the users claimed "more computer time required during development" and 27% experienced "less efficient final programs", corresponding to our Strong/Negative and Medium/Negative results for Execution Time and Core Requirements. The only obvious inconsistencies between Hoskyns' results and those reported here are for Programmer Productivity and Schedule. Hoskyns' results for "higher programmer productivity" (64%) and "more likely to meet target dates" (63%) are based, however, on a somewhat relaxed interpretation of modularity (i.e., 20 to 2000 statements), while our Strong/ Inconclusive ratings relate to a formal standard restricting module size to a maximum of 100 executable FORTRAN statements.

the second of th

To complete analysis of the survey responses, the free form responses were carefully examined. From review of all 54 responses, a list of general response categories was prepared and frequencies were derived for the number of times each response category appeared in the total set of responses. Most of the free form responses contained two or more of the response categories (some as many as four). Thus, the sum of the category-appearance-frequencies is much greater than 54, the number of free form responses analyzed.

Frequency of Response Category Appearance	Response Category
17	Code easier to understand, maintain, test, or document, or better documentation
11	Consistent code format
11	Reduced bugs in code, more reliable, higher quality
10	Guided programmers, guidelines for development
8	Standards introduced late, changing standards caused negative impact
7	Constrained programmers' creativity
7	Immediate cost high, schedule impact negative
5	Programmer gripes, disgruntlement
5	Recognition of overall cost decrease
5	Generally positive (unspecific)
4	Disciplined programmers
4	Arbitrary or inconsistent standards
4	Not applicable, no opinion, or wait and see
3	Quality of standards insufficient, could be improved
2	Interfaces better, easier
2	Job done faster and better
1	Generally negative (unspecific)

It can be seen from this view of the free form responses that there were almost twice as many positive comments (67) as there were comments of a negative nature (35). Finally, note that the highest frequency categories represent responses generally consistent with those of the Impact Evaluation, i.e., code and documentation understandability and maintainability, coding error frequency, and consistency are scored generally "positive". However, the categories dealing with the effect on programmers appear to indicate a stronger impact than does the Impact Evaluation. In the latter, personnel motivation and programmer productivity did not seem to be big issues, except for the effect of the structured coding requirement. This particular standard clearly seemed to be the most controversial and motivated many of the free responses.

3.3.2 MPP Impact

The second impact evaluation survey focused on the 11 previously identified MPP and sought an assessment of the extent to which the practices did (in the case of STP) and could (in a hypothetical software development) contribute to elimination of typical problems that have plagued and adversely affected software development activities. The survey questionnaire was completed by 67 people from a cross section of STP personnel. Of the 67 survey participants, 31 held management positions with varying levels of project responsibility.

The MPP Impact Evaluation survey questionnaire was designed as a booklet containing five parts:

- 1) A series of individual impact rating matrices, one for each of the 11 MPP. Each page contained a brief definition of the practice and a blank 12 x 5 evaluation matrix. Each row of the matrix corresponded to one of the 12 typical development problems, while the columns offered a choice of five influence ratings. Survey participants were required to enter an "A" in the approipriate column of each row to indicate the nature and extent of the influence of the practice on each problem in the actual STP context, and to enter a "T" to indicate the theoretical, optimum impact of the practice under ideal conditions. Figure 3-7 illustrates the impact rating matrix used to evaluate each of the MPP.
- 2) A list of the 11 practices and a request that they be ranked according to relative importance with respect to their positive contribution to elimination of software development problems.
- A true/false question posed as a restatement of the general MPP hypothesis.
- 4) A list of the 12 typical software development problems and a request that they be ranked according to relative significance with respect to their negative effect on quality, schedule and cost of software production.

(The questionnaire format for items 2,3 and 4 is illustrated in Figure 3-8).

Description of the anti-

MPP RATING PROBLEM	HIGH POSITIVE	LOW POSITIVE	NO EFFECT	LOW NEGATIVE	HIGH NEGATIVE
COST OVERRUN					
DEVELOPMENT STATUS INVISIBILITY					
UNRELIABILITY					
. UNMAINTAINABILITY					
INADEQUATE SATISFACTION OF REAL REQUIREMENTS					
INEFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES					
SCHEDULE OVERRUN					
INADEQUATE PLANNING AND CONTROL					
PROJECT MISMANAGEMENT					
LACK OF PROGRAMMING DISCIPLINE					
LACK OF CONCLUSIVE TESTING					
POOR DOCUMENTATION					

Figure 3-7. MPP Survey Questionnaire Sample Rating Sheet

MPP Ranking MPP	RANK*
Requirements Analysis and Validation	the state of the s
Process Design	
Incremental Development	
Complete Preliminary Design	
Unit Development Folders	
Enforced Programming Standards	
Independent Testing	
Software Configuration Hanagement Baselining of Requirements Specification	
Formal Inspection of Decumentation and Code	
Software Development Tools	
de terre pererepado recis	
General IIPP Hypothesis: Rules governing softwar and documentation, if rigorously defined and appl modern programming practices (techniques and tool production:	e development, evaluation, ied, and supported by s), make possible the
	rue False ?
C. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	——————————————————————————————————————
 of higher than usual quality software 	
 at lower than usual life cycle cost 	
Software Development Problem Ranking PROBLEM	RANK ⋆ ⋆
Cost Overrun	
Development Status Invisibility	
Unreliability	
Unmaintainability Parl December 1	
Inadequate Satisfaction of Real Requirements Inefficient Use of Resources	
Schedule Overrun Inadequate Planning and Control	
Project Mismanagement	
Lack of Programming Discipline	
Lack of Conclusive Testing	
Poor Documentation	
* Relative importance ranking: Use rank of 1 fo	or "most important," 2 for tant," 11 for"least
* Relative significance ranking: Use rank of 1 f	or "most significant", 2 foificant," 12 for"least

Figure 3-8. MPP Survey Questionnaire Ranking Sheet

The state of the s

5) A request for a brief free-form statement as to the need for and benefits derived from MPP as applied to STP and in general.

Analysis of the MPP Impact Evaluation survey response data was accomplished with the same mathematical algorithms and support tools used in the programming standards study. The IMPACT program (Appendix D) was used to compute influence rating averages and frequencies and to apply the hypothesis testing procedure to the response-frequency-distibution for each practice-problem pair. The hypothesis testing was applied independently to both the actual (A) and theoretical (T) responses, yielding two composite assertion strength/influence rating indicators for each practice-problem pair as illustrated in the MPP Impact Evaluation survey summary matrix (Figure 3-9). IMPACT also computed an average responsefrequency-distribution for each of the 11 rows and 12 columns and for the complete matrix, thus providing an indication of the cumulative (average) impact of 1) each practice on the combined set of problems, 2) the combined set of practices on each problem, and 3) all the practices on all the problems. The legend in the upper left corner of the figure indicates the appropriate interpretation of the matrix contents. For example at the intersection of row 9 and column 5 there is an SP above the diagonal and an SSP below from which we obtain:

"We can assert with <u>strong</u> confidence that, in the actual case of the System Technology Program, the practice (Baselining of Requirements Specification) made a <u>positive</u> contribution toward eliminating the problem (Inadequate Satisfaction of Real Requirements)."

"We can assert with <u>strong</u> confidence that, in the theoretical case, the practice (Baselining of Requirements Specification) can and should make a <u>strong positive</u> contribution toward eliminating the problem (Inadequate Satisfaction of Real Requirements)."

The Survey Summary on the right side of the figure indicates the number of times each assertion strength/influence rating appears in the matrix, excluding the 12th row and 13th column. For example, the rating SP (i.e., strong confidence/positive impact) was obtained for 24 practice-problem combinations in the actual STP case and for 54 combinations in the theoretical case.

The figure also illustrates the composite survey response to the general MPP hypothesis true/false question, indicating that 85% of the survey participants agreed that MPP contribute to the production of "higher than usual quality software." On the issue of "lower than usual life cycle cost", agreement as to a positive MPP contribution is not nearly as marked, however, the true responses outnumber the false responses by almost 4 to 1.

In the formulation of the average impact of each practice on all problems (i.e., the assertion strength/influence ratings in column 13 of the matrix), equal significance of all problems was assumed. From the cumulative response-frequency-distributions for all of the practices, it was thus possible to rank the practices in order of their relative impact on the set of uniformly weighted problems. For the purposes of verifying the survey results and further analyzing and estimating the relative value of the practices in differing development activities, several other rankings

MODERN PROGRAMMING PRACTICES IMPACT EVALUATION SURVEY

PERINT HOUSE MICATUS STRONG INCOME PROCESS DESIGN 2 PROCESS DESIGN 3 PROCESS DESIGN 3 PROCESS DESIGN 3 PROCESS DESIGN 3 PROCESS PROCES	1	2	1	() () () () () () () () () ()	2 D	THE RECEIVED STREAM OF STREAMS OF	RECURRENTY AND VECTOR OF THE THE THEORY OF T	RECORDER WITH STREAM ST	NEGATIVE STREAM S	RECOMMENDED TO STREAM STATES TO STATE STATES TO STATES T	RECOMMENSIONS AND USEAN CONTRINGS TO THE STORMS OF A STANDARD STAN	THE RELEASE OF THE STATE OF THE	THE HALLS WITH STORES HELD OF THE PROPERTY AND STREET HALLS WITH STORES HELD OF THE PROPERTY AND	ROUGHERMENT DEVELOPMENT STORES SHOWN SOLVEN THE STORES
PROCESS OF SIGNAL STRONG INCOME ST SSN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN	FEQUINE LINGS SERIOR SERIO	MACATURE CHESCHELL STREET STRE	HEGINERIUM SANALOSIS AND STRONG CONTRACTOR STRON	RECURSIVE STRONG INCOME S. 1 SCH. 1950 S. 1 S. 1950	THE STATES	MICHANING STRONG INCOME S. SSW. W. W	SCANDELLINES CONTROLLES STREET	STRICKES DESCRIPTOR ELLISTRIC STRICKES OF	STRICKING FULLOWY CLUSSIVE STRICKS OF STRICK	STREIGHT (1900) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SON 15 FOR THE FOREIGN AND STEELING STATES AND	STREAMED COUNTY	SON THE PRICE OF T	STREAM USEN DIAGNAMENTS ANALTS STREAM USEN DIAGNAM USEN D
SCHOOL INCOME SCHOOL SCHOOL SCH	SCH INCOME TO STREET ST	SCHOOL INCOM. SCHOOL CLUSHY SCHOOL	SSN SI SSN SI	SSM SIGNAL (SUGNAL SIGNAL SIGN	SSN SI SS	STREET INCOME TO THE PART ISSUED	SCA SINGLES ORGON S SINGLES ORGON S SINGLES CONTRIBUTE S SINGLES ORGON S SINGL	1000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	20 25 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30000000000000000000000000000000000000	Suppose Solve Solv	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	218 (1967) 118 (1967)	301 10 (My 17) 10 (O 10) 1
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	THE SCOOL SHAPE AND ALLY SOLAL OUALITY SOLAL	11 15 COV RIGHT SOLVE CONTROL STATE OF THE S	SCAPACIAN SURVINE AND TOURS AND TOUR	100 OLANDER SAND TO THE THE PARTY OF THE PAR	11/16 COMPRING OF THE PROPERTY	40 201 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	20 x	30000000000000000000000000000000000000	Suppose of the state of the sta	1/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10	15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	300 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
	2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	501 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 A	251, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 1	# 5	## 1	1000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	20 25 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30000000000000000000000000000000000000	Suppose Solve Solv	1/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	300 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

were obtained. The RANK program (Appendix D) was used to average the relative-importance-practice rankings provided by the survey participants and produce a composite rank ordering of the 11 MPP with a mean rank and standard deviation for each. Similarly, RANK produced a composite relativesignificance-problem ranking (with means and standard deviations) using as inputs the individual rankings from the 67 survey questionnaires. The mean ranks for the problems were used to derive the problem weights shown in Figure 3-10. Using these weights to appropriately factor each practiceproblem response-frequency-distribution, the MERIT program (Appendix D) computed an average distribution for each practice on the set of weighted problems. MERIT also applied the statistical hypothesis test to the responsefrequency-distributions for the theoretical case, producing the assertion strength/influence ratings and the relative impact ranking for the practices in which the varying significance of software production problems is reflected. The results of the three separate rankings of the practices are shown in Figure 3-11. Notice that, as a result of weighting the problems, the assertion strength/influence rating for Baselining of Requirements Specification changed from Medium/Positive to Strong/Positive and the relative impact rank changed from 4 to 2. That is, in a software development activity for which the 12 typical problems are of equal (or very nearly equal) significance, it can asserted with medium confidence that:

"The practice, Baselining of Requirements Specification, makes a positive contribution toward elimination of the problems, and only 3 other practices have more positive impact."

On the other hand, the Strong/Positive rating and the rank of 2 imply that, in a software development activity for which the problems have varying significance (and are assigned the weights of Figure 3-10), it can be asserted with strong confidence that:

"The practice, Baselining of Requirements Specification, makes a positive contribution toward elimination of the problems, and only 1 other practice has more positive impact."

Analysis of the MPP impact evaluation survey summary results matrix, together with the above three practice rankings, prompts the following general observations:

- There is strong agreement among STP personnel as to the four MPP of greatest importance and impact and strong agreement on their relative ranking:
 - Requirements Analysis and Validation
 - Baselining of Requirements Specification
 - Complete Preliminary Design
 - Process Design
- There is strong agreement on the importance and positive impact of the next three most highly ranked MPP, but the relative ranking among them is less clear:
 - Incremental Development
 - Unit Development Folders

and the same the same and the formation of the same and t

PROBLEM	INDIVIDUAL PROBLEM RANKING	ASSIGNED PROBLEM WEIGHTS
COST OVERRUN	1	69
DEVELOPMENT STATUS INVISIBILITY	ō	43
UNRELIABILITY	g	52
UNMAINTAINABILITY	01	42
INADEQUATE SATISFACTION OF REAL REQUIREMENTS	2	89
INEFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES	7	48
SCHEDULE OVERRUN	ო	28
INADEQUATE PLANNING AND CONTROL	S.	53
PROJECT MISMANAGEMENT	4	55
LACK OF PROGRAMMING DISCIPLINE	12	22
LACK OF CONCLUSIVE TESTING	œ	47
POOR DOCUMENTATION	11	35

Figure 3-10. Assignment of Problem Weights

	PROBLEMS UNWEIGHTED	нтер	PROBLEMS WEIGHTED	нер	INDIVIDUAL
THACTICE	ASSERTION STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE RATING	PRACTICE RANKING	ASSERTION STRENGTH/ PRACTICE ASSERTION STRENGTH/ PRACTICE RANKING INFLUENCE RATING RANKING RANKING	PRACTICE RANKING	RANKING
REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND VALIDATION	STRONG/POSITIVE	-	STRONG/POSITIVE	,	1
PROCESS DESIGN	STRONG/POSITIVE	4	STRONG/POSITIVE	4	4
INCREMENTAL DEVELOPMENT	STRONG/POSITIVE	22	STRONG/POSITIVE	9	5
COMPLETE PRELIMINARY DESIGN	STRONG/POSITIVE	2	STRONG/POSITIVE	3	9
UNIT DEVELOPMENT FOLDERS	STRONG/POSITIVE	6	STRONG/POSITIVE	2	9
ENFORCED PROGRAMMING STANDARDS	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	=	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	=	6
INDEPENDENT TESTING	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	8	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	01	80
SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	10	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	8	10
BASELINING OF REQUIREMENTS SPECIFICATION	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	9	STRONG/POSITIVE	2	2
FORMAL INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTATION AND CODE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	80	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	60	=
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	,	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	7	7

Figure 3-11. Comparison of Practice Rankings

- Software Development Tools
- There is strong agreement on the importance and positive impact of the four lower ranked MPP, but the relative ranking among them is not at all clear:
 - Independent Testing
 - Enforced Programming Standards
 - Software Configuration Management
 - Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code

Detailed analysis of the 67 free form MPP survey responses addressing the need for and benefit of MPP on STP and in general resulted in identification of 12 response categories. Many of the free form responses fell into more than one category. The following describes the response categories and identifies the number of comments in the 67 free form responses which fell into each category.

Frequency of Response Category Appearance	Response Category
22	Generally benefical. Benefit in proportion to size of program. Good management practices and good source of management information. Using MPP changed undisciplined process to produce reliable, consistent software. Should result in lower maintenance costs.
15	Neutral or no comment.
11	MPP should be tailored for the application. Modes of application should be flexible. A subset of MPP could be cost-effectively used in unique applications.
11	MPP can be costly to establish and enforce. Can increase work and decrease productivity. Some MPP emphasized low leverage activities. Some standards inferior to normal practices.
10	Other factors more important than MPP, e.g., work environment, stability of software requirements, professional experience and management expertise.
8	Disciplined use of MPP not strongly enforced. Lack of committment to achievement of long range MPP benefits. MPP application neither extensive, nor consistent nor early enough causing some increased cost due to rework. Independent testing not very effective.

5	Need for better documentation and training on the proper application of MPP to achieve more uniformity, productivity and discipline.
4	Requirements changes are most important software development problem that MPP alone can't solve.
4	Unit Development Folders essential for required management visibility of software development status. Process Construction Program and Code Auditor necessary to ensure code compliance with standards.
2	Quality Assurance personnel not sufficiently qualified (technically) for good communication with developers. Configuration Management system too slow in responding to change; required fast-response informal change control system.
1	Review of Unit Development Folders (UDF) requires extra time and effort; UDF control requires a large bureaucracy.
1	STP afforded excellent opportunity to experiment (define, apply, evaluate, improve) on a variety of modern practices, thus very beneficial for future programs.

From the above it can be seen that 38 of the 94 comments (about 40%) were positive in nature, while 27 (about 29%) were negative and 29 (about 31%) were more or less in the middle. More important than the percentages, however, the overall message in the comments appears to confirm some of our earlier findings, and prompt new ones namely:

- The proper handling (i.e., baselining and controlling changes)
 of software requirements is of critical importance with respect
 to software quality, cost and schedule, and MPP which encourage
 and support proper handling (such as Baselining of Requirements
 Specification and Requirements Analysis and Validation) are
 most needed and have most beneficial impact.
- Although there is substantial agreement on the overall beneficial impact of the 11 STP MPP, there is clearly room for improvement, especially regarding the four least highly ranked MPP (Independent Testing, Enforced Programming Standards, Software Configuration Management, and Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code). This is consistent with the MPP Impact Evaluation summary which generally indicates higher positive MPP impact (in the theoretical case) than that reported in the actual STP software development to date.
- Most of the positive attitude toward and general acceptance of MPP is expressed in terms of positive impact on software quality (particularly reliability and maintainability), while it is apparently felt that MPP contribute less directly to software development cost and schedule. Furthermore, if MPP are introduced

The second of the second secon

late in the development process, or if they are poorly defined or poorly understood and inconsistently applied, they can adversely effect rework, productivity, and personnel motivation with possible negative impact on cost and schedule.

3.3.3 Correlation of Study Results

The preceding sections reported upon two independent but similar impact evaluation activities. The first provided an assessment of the impact of detailed coding and documentation standards on desirable characteristics of end item software and the software development process. The second provided an assessment of the impact of higher level modern programming practices on avoidance or elimination of typical problems that plague software development. The two activities were similar in that they sought quantitative data to permit completion (i.e., filling in the blank) of statements of the general form:

"It can be asserted with_____ confidence that practice X has_____ impact on software characteristic (or problem) Y."

For example, from the Programming Standards Impact Evaluation we obtained an assertion strength/influence rating of Medium/Positive as the perceived average impact of programming standards on the software characteristic "Code Maintainability/Usability". From the MPP Impact Evaluation we obtained two impact ratings for the practice "Enforced Programming Standards" on the typical software production problem "Unmaintainability". These were Strong/Positive (based on actual STP experience) and Strong/Strong Positive (estimating the theoretical impact under optimum circumstances).

There were enough similarities between the surveys to permit a direct comparison and simple illustration of the highly correlated results. That is, it is possible to compare the average impact of programming standards on a software characteristic with both the actual and theoretical impact of Enforced Programming Standards on a problem strongly related to the characteristic. In the illustration of the comparison (Figure 3-12.), the letter "C" indicates the composite (i.e., average) assertion strength/influence rating from row 19 of the Programming Standards Impact Evaluation matrix. The letters "A" and "T" indicate the ratings from corresponding column elements in row 6 of the MPP Impact Evaluation matrix. The y-axis contains an ordering of the possible impact ratings from very positive to very negative with all Inconclusive ratings combined as a single point on the scale, and the x-axis contains seven areas of commonality between the characteristics and problems in the two surveys.

The apparent correlation of the survey results is very good, especially in view of several important differences in the surveys;

The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section sec

- The "C" ratings represent the <u>average</u> influence of all 18 standards on each characteristic, while the "A" and "T" ratings are for the <u>total</u> influence of Enforced Programming Standards on each problem.
- The first survey was primarily concerned with <u>initial development</u> <u>cost and schedule</u>, while the MPP survey called <u>explicitly</u> for <u>impact assessments</u> with respect to <u>life cycle cost and schedule</u> concerns.

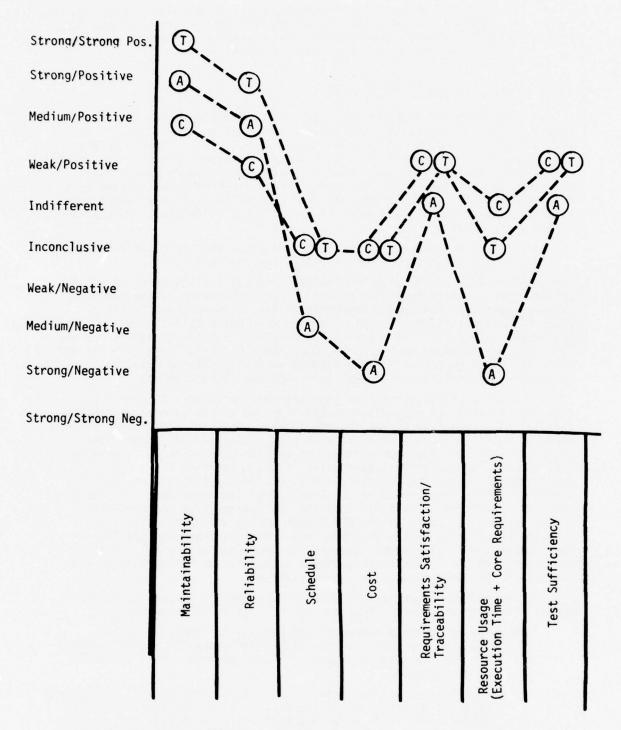


Figure 3-12. Correlation of Survey Results for "Enforced Programming Standards"

4.0 MPP COMPARISON METHODOLOGY

4.1 Objective and Approach

One of the very important aims of The Impact of MPP on System Development study was to develop a framework within which various practices and overall MPP implementations could be compared. To begin to solve the problem of selecting appropriate practices for a particular application, it was necessary to provide an MPP comparison methodology that would permit:

- detailed comparative analysis of two or more individual practices, and
- overall comparison of the combined effectiveness of alternative MPP implementations.

It was expected that such a methodology would represent significant progress toward more scientific and systematic evaluation and selection of specific practices which address the range of problems that have historically plagued software production. Unfortunately, in the past, very little attention has been given to determining the actual nature of the effect of individual practices on distinct software production problems. What has been missing is an appraisal of the strengths and weaknesses of practices and the use of the appraisal to guide selection of appropriate practices for application to software projects of varying type, size and complexity.

Clearly, all modern programming practices are not equally effective in all respects. It is recognized that different people have different strengths and weaknesses, and the same is true for modern programming practices. In fact, this phenomenon is especially evident for practices since they are usually invented for a special reason (e.g., to enhance some particular software quality or to solve some particular production problem) without regard for other possible benefits and side effects.

The approach to development of both the MPP impact evaluation methodology and the MPP comparison methodology was strongly influenced by the above consideration. The approach was to identify software production areas, within which comparison of practices could be accomplished in terms of individual strengths and weaknesses. This involved the development of a model that would serve to both definitize and normalize the impact of practices on software development. It also involved the definition of a procedure for using the model to compare MPP implementations to aid in the selection of appropriate practices for different software projects.

4.2 The Comparison Model and Procedure

The same of the sa

The basic element of the comparison model is a generalized version of the impact evaluation matrix. Specific examples of the matrix are given elsewhere in this report in presenting the results of the Programming Standards and MPP Impact Evaluation activities. In both cases, each row of the matrix corresponded to a practice, and each column corresponded to a characteristic of software production(i.e., a quality of developed software, an attribute of the software development process, or a typical problem plaguing software development). The generalized version of the matrix for

comparative analysis of MPP implementations can be viewed as a combination of the impact evaluation matrices for two sets of MPP as illustrated in Figure 4-1. Each element of the matrix contains five numbers (i.e., a distribution of frequencies) corresponding to the influence categories:

- High positive
- Low positive
- No contribution
- Low negative
- High negative

The procedure for performing a comparative analysis of the two MPP implementations involves computation of an overall figure of merit for each MPP set. In order to permit comparative evaluation of selected MPP in the context of differing types of software development activities, the procedure also involves an assignment of weights to each column (characteristic) and each row (practice). Each column weight is a number between 1 and 99 which reflects the relative importance of the characteristic in a particular software development context. Each row weight is either 1 or 0 to indicate whether or not the influence of the corresponding practice is to be used in computing an overall figure of merit for the MPP set.

Given a set of column weights (CW, for i=1,...,N) a gross comparison of the two MPP implementations can be obtained from two applications of the hypothesis test performed by the MERIT support program. A figure of merit for the first MPP implementation (FOM_1) is obtained by setting the first M₁ row weights equal to 1 and the remaining row weights equal to 0. Similarly, FOM_2 is obtained by setting $RW_1=0$ for $i=1,\ldots,M_1$ and the remaining row weights equal to 1. In addition to the overall FOM, MERIT produces a composite FOM for each row (i.e., the summary influence of each practice on all characteristics) and for each column (i.e., the summary influence of all practices on each characteristic). Implicit in the calculation of the figures of merit is the basic assumption that the cumulative impact of several practices is strictly additive (i.e., not mutually synergistic or overlapping). A comparative analysis of the two MPP implementations is accomplished through review of the two sets of MERIT output and direct comparison of the overall figures of merit as well as those for each column. In addition, comparison of figures of merit for the rows provides an indication of the relative influence of alternative practices on all characteristics.

production to the same and the

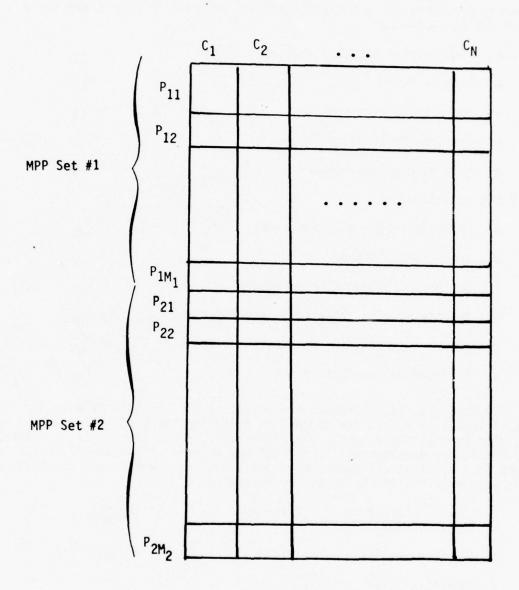


Figure 4-1.: MPP Implementation Comparison Matrix

and

で ないるけれを強いては大田田田本の

10 miles

4.3 An Example of the Comparison Methodology

To illustrate the comparison methodology, the set of 11 STP modern programming practices was arbitrarily divided into two MPP implementations with MPP Set #1 including:

	•	Requirements Analysis and Validation	-	P ₁₁
	•	Process Design	-	P ₁₂
	•	Incremental Development	-	P ₁₃
	•	Complete Preliminary Design	-	P ₁₄
	•	Unit Development Folders	-	P ₁₅
MPP	Set	#2 including:		
	•	Enforced Programming Standards	-	P ₂₁
	•	Independent Testing	-	P ₂₂
	•	Software Configuration Management	-	P ₂₃
	•	Baselining of Requirements Specifications	-	P ₂₄
	•	Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code	-	P ₂₅
	•	Software Development Tools	-	P ₂₆

In addition, to illustrate the potential for analysis of the potential impact of MPP in the context of differing types of projects, new weights were assigned to the characteristics (i.e., the typical problems plaguing software development) to reflect the relative significance of the problems in a hypothetical development activity. The weights used for this example were arbitrarily chosen as the following:

c_1	Characteristic (Problem) (Cost Overrun)	Weight 99
c_2	(Development Status Invisibility)	50
C ₃	(Unreliability)	75
C ₄	(Unmaintainability)	25
C ₅	(Inadequate Satisfaction of Real Requirements)	50
^C 6	(Inefficient Use of Resources)	75
C ₇	(Schedule Overrun)	75

C ₈ (Inadequate Planning and Control)	1
C ₉ (Project Mismanagement)	1
C ₁₀ (Lack of Programming Discipline)	1
C ₁₁ (Lack of Conclusive Testing)	25
C ₁₂ (Poor Documentation)	25

The MERIT program was used to apply the appropriate row and column weights to the individual influence distributions, compute composite distributions for each row and column and for the entire matrix, and perform the hypothesis test distributional algorithm in deriving for each set of MPP:

- an FOM (assertion strength/influence rating) for each practice on the weighted problems,
- an FOM for all practices included in the particular MPP set on each problem, and
- an overall FOM for the combination of all pratices included in the particular MPP set on the combined set of weighted problems.

The key analysis results are shown below, and complete MERIT output is in Appendix E.

Some striking differences are seen in comparison of the asserted impact of the combined practices of Set 1 versus the combined practices of Set 2 and in comparison of the overall figures of merit for the two MPP implementations. The summary figures of merit (i.e., assertion strength/influence rating) obtained from the hypothesis test performed by MERIT were as follows:

	Characteristic (Problem)	MPP Set #1	MPP Set #2
c_1	(Cost Overrun)	Strong/Positive	Strong/Positive
c_2	(Development Status Invisibility)	Strong/Strong Positive	Medium/positive
c_3	(Unreliability)	Strong/Positive	Strong/Positive
C ₄	(Unmaintainability)	Medium/Positive	Medium/Positive
^C ₅	(Inadequate Satisfaction of Real Requirements)	Strong/Positive	Medium/Positive
^C 6	(Inefficient Use of Resources)	Strong/Positive	Medium/Positive
c ₇	(Schedule Overrun)	Strong/Positive	Medium/Positive

THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

C ₈ (Inadequate Planning and Control)	Strong/ Positive	Medium/Positive
C ₉ (Project Mismanagement)	Medium/Positive	Medium/Positive
C ₁₀ (Lack of Programming Discipline)	Medium/Positive	Medium/Positive
C ₁₁ (Lack of Conclusive Testing)	Strong/Positive	Medium/Positive
C ₁₂ (Poor Documentation)	Strong/Positive	Medium/Positive

The most noticeable difference is between the assertion strength/ influence rating for the MPP Sets on Characteristic 2 (Development Status Invisibility) which prompt the following:

- We have \underline{strong} confidence that the 5 practices of MPP Set 1, in combination, make a \underline{strong} positive contribution toward eliminating the problem of Development Status Invisibility.
- We have medium confidence that the 6 practices of MPP Set 2, in combination, make a positive contribution toward eliminating the problem of Development Status Invisibility.

The result of weighting the individual influence distributions in computing summary FOMs for each practice and a composite FOM for the two MPP sets is shown below:

ets is snown below:	Weighted Figure of Merit
P ₁₁ - Requirements Analysis and Validation	Strong/Positive
P ₁₂ - Process Design	Strong/Positive
P ₁₃ - Incremental Development	Strong/Positive
P ₁₄ - Complete Preliminary Design	Strong/Positive
P ₁₅ - Unit Development Folders	Strong/Positive
Composite (MPP Set 1)	Strong/Positive
P ₂₁ - Enforced Programming Standards	Medium/Positive
P ₂₂ - Independent Testing	Medium/Positive

 P_{23} - Software Configuration Management P₂₄ - Baselining of Requirements Specifications Strong/Strong Pos.

The Committee of the Co

Medium/Positive

Practice
Positive
Positive
Practice
Of Medium/Positive
Practice
Practice
Of Medium/Positive

P₂₆ - Software Development Tools

Strong Positive

Composite (MPP Set 2)

The same of the sa

Medium/Positive

The composite figures of merit for the two MPP implementations are indeed different, and, in the context of a hypothetical software development activity (for which the weights are relevant):

- We have strong confidence that the 5 practices of MPP Set 1, in combination, make a positive contribution toward eliminating the problems.
- We have <u>medium</u> confidence that the 6 practices of MPP Set 2, in combination, make a <u>positive</u> contribution toward eliminating the problems.

4.4 Limitations of the Comparison Methodology

It was indicated earlier that the MPP comparison model could be used for the selection of a set of appropriate practices for a proposed software development activity. This involves computation of an overall FOM for candidate combinations of MPP and selection of the combination with the best FOM. It is important to note, however, that the validity of the FOM computation is dependent upon the make up of the individual matrix elements (i.e., the influence rating frequency distributions) which are summed to form an overall distribution. In particular, the sources of the impact evaluation ratings may be different and, unless the frequency distributions are normalized, the influence of one practice may unduly dominate the composite FOM. This problem can be avoided by appropriately factoring the individual frequency distributions as necessary to cause the sum of the frequencies in each matrix element to be a constant. For example, the three unnormalized distributions below can be normalized as shown:

Uı			freq tions	uency Composite	%
High Positive	14	4	1	19	15.2
Low Positive	26	8	4	38	30.4
No Contribution	22	20	14	56	44.8
Low Negative	7	3	1	11	8.8
High Negative	1	0	0	1	.8
Total	70	35	20	125	

contraction of the second to t

	Norr		d Frequenc ibutions	Composit	e
High Positive	14	8	3.5	25.5	12.1
Low Positive	26	16	14	56	26.7
No Contribution	22	40	49	111	52.9
Low Negative	7	6	3.5	16.5	7.9
High Negative	1	0	0	1	.4
Total	70	70	70	210.0	

Description to the second and the formation had been an abstraction and a second to the second

The importance of normalizing the contents of the impact evaluation matrix is more apparent from comparison of the differing percentages for the unnormalized and normalized composite frequency distributions in the above example.

An alternative and easier way to avoid adding "apples and oranges" is to use the percentage figures computed for each frequency distribution in formulating the composite FOM, divide by the number of matrix elements in the sum (i.e., compute average percentages), and apply the hypothesis test to the percentages rather than to the summed frequencies. The MERIT program does not currently provide this capability but could be easily modified to do so.

A secondary limitation on the utility of the MPP comparison methodology arises from the strict dependence on the completed impact evaluation matrix. There are, of course, alternative methods for acquiring impact evaluation data including the modified Delphi/survey/selective validation approach used in this study, experimentation and data collection on parallel development activities, and detailed analysis of a variety of software developments using various MPP combinations. All of these methods are aimed at isolating and measuring the effect of individual practices on software production, and all are difficult and time consuming to apply.

Finally it should be noted that the two sets of characteristics used in this study (i.e., the desirable qualities of software and the development process and the typical problems plaguing software development) are certainly not exhaustive. Although the 12 typical problems served well as metrics for evaluating the impact of selected STP modern programming practices, it is possible that the greatest strength (or weakness) of some practice cannot be readily represented without expanding the list of characteristics. Thus, if many comparisons of MPP implementations are anticipated, it is necessary to first establish a comprehensive set of common characteristics upon which the detailed assessment of a wide variety of practices can be based as necessary to permit a fair comparison of relative impact.

5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

5.1 Conclusions

Of the more than 30 candidate modern programming practices considered during this study, the following four were determined to have the strongest positive impact on software quality and productivity:

- 1. Requirements Analysis and Validation
- 2. Baselining of Requirements Specification
- 3. Complete Preliminary Design
- 4. Process Design

This outcome is consistent with data available from other projects [5,17] indicating that increased rigor and engineering discipline in the requirements definition and design phases have the highest leverage on improving software production.

The following three MPP were determined to have the next highest impact: $\label{eq:mpp}$

- 5. Incremental Development
- 6. Unit Development Folders
- 7. Software Development Tools

The following four MPP completed the list of the highest-impact practices:

- 8. Independent Testing
- 9. Enforced Programming Standards
- 10. Software Configuration Management
- 11. Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code

The profit of the state of the

All eleven of these MPP were determined to have a generally positive impact on attaining desirable qualities of software and achieving more productive developer effort through elimination of typical software production problems. A special survey and analysis of the impact of 18 detailed programming standards on 30 specific software qualities showed a generally positive impact on software quality and a mixed impact on software development productivity. Noting, however, that improved software quality strongly correlates with long range benefits such as easier software maintenance, the net result is an overall positive impact of the standards on software life-cycle productivity.

The detailed results provide hundreds of impact assessments for individual MPP that are difficult to abstract here, but which provide detailed support to decision makers concerned with selection, definition, and implementation of appropriate standards and procedures for individual projects. Clearly, the assessment of a large number of individual interactions in the analysis of candidate combinations of MPP can be impractical to handle by manual methods. This problem was addressed in the study by developing several easy-to-use computer programs to support cumulative MPP impact assessments and comparative evaluation of MPP implementations.

5.2 <u>Discussion of Conclusions</u>

It should not be surprising that the overall evaluation of the STP MPP turned out to be positive, mainly because STP was never intended to be a trial experiment with a set of practices having unknown effect. Indeed, a major emphasis of the project was to evolve an improving set of practices to eliminate a wide range of software production problems, to enhance specific software qualities and to reduce the life cycle cost of the software.

This evolutionary approach has had several effects. The first and most obvious is that an evaluation of any set of relatively mature practices will almost certainly produce a positive impact rating, because, in general, the practices are designed, applied, examined, and refined with that goal in mind. Another more subtle but important observation concerns the evaluated impact of individual practices.

Before a newly implemented practice becomes mature (i.e., during its initial application), its value is strongly governed by two competing phenomena: the Hawthorne effect[18], and a resistance to change/learning curve effect. The first results in emphasizing (often overemphasizing) the strengths of the practice while resistance to change has generally the opposite effect. This competition is healthy since it leads to steady improvement of the practice through refinements which maximize the strengths and minimize the weaknesses. The evolutionary process involves many people, however and it is sometimes painful and usually slow. Thus, the premature evaluation of a practice, if objective, will often be mixed, having positive impact in some areas, negative impact in others. In some areas the impact may be inconclusive (i.e., neither clearly positive nor negative) due to differing experiences and insufficient data.

The best example of the latter phenomenon occurred in the evolution of the structured coding requirement. It was the most recently adopted STP standard programming practice. The evaluated impact of the structured coding practice was (as shown in Section 3) either negative or inconclusive with respect to one third of the desirable qualities of software and the development process. Among the factors which also influenced the structured programming requirement were:

The same of the same and the same to the same of the s

• The formal requirement for structured coding was established two years after the start of the project, after a large amount of code had been developed,

- The structuring standard was imposed on coding in either FORTRAN or assembly language, neither of which easily support writing structured programs, and
- The phase of the project during which the major benefits of structured programming are expected to be reaped (i.e., during operations and maintenance) has not yet begun.

Another important feature of the study results is the grouping of the eleven MPP into three broad categories. The four highest ranked practices (Requirements Analysis and Validation, Baselining of Requirements Specifications, Complete Preliminary Design, and Process Design) fell into one group; the three middle ranked practices (Incremental Development, Unit Development Folders, and Software Development Tools) in another; and the four lowest ranked practices (Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code, Software Configuration Management, Independent Testing, and Enforced Programming Standards) fell in the bottom group. The significant point to be noted is that the highest ranked group contains practices that are generally applied at the front end of the software development activity, the middle ranked group applies to the middle stages of development, while the lowest ranked group applies mostly to the latter stages.

Notice also that the first group, and, to some extent, the second group of practices are viewed as providing assistance to the human performance of tasks generally thought of as complex, thought-provoking and highly creative. The last group, on the other hand is more often viewed as the implementation of policing functions aimed at checking up on developers and pointing out their mistakes. It is likely that a practice-popularity-poll would correlate well with the actual ranking of the groups according to their relative positive impact on software development.

The relative impact ranking of the groups of practices was also strongly influenced by their history of application in the STP chronology (Section 2). In particular, the software development activity has been influenced by the first group of practices for the longest period of time, and those practices, therefore, have had more opportunity to make their positive impact felt. This observation is consistent with recent software engineering research findings (e.g., CCIP-85 and the recently completed TRW Software Reliability Study for RADC) which point out 1) the large fraction (as high as 70%) of total software problems which occur early in the development cycle, and 2) the unusually high value of practices that help find problems as early as possible, before they propagate confusion, additional work, and expense throughout subsequent project phases [17.19]

Another important conclusion of the study is that the isolation of the effect and evaluation of impact of any given practice within a large, complex and dynamic project environment can be exceedingly difficult. Fortunately this conclusion was anticipated at the outset of the study, and great care was taken to identify a select subset of the many STP practices such that:

the state of the s

- The number of practices was small enough to permit thorough study of each,
- Each practice was generic enough (i.e., not strongly oriented toward unique features of STP) to permit relatively straightforward inclusion in Air Force development guidelines with broad applicability,
- Each practice had been used extensively enough to ensure a reasonable base of project data and experience to support impact evaluation, and
- The set of practices, in combined application, spanned the development process and addressed each major development phase.

The careful selection of MPP limited the number of practices a lot and limited their scope a little, but it permitted sufficient depth of the impact analyses and sufficient effort for comparison methodology development to make it possible to ultimately conclude:

- The STP MPP (and some practices in particular) contribute significantly to enhancement of important qualities of software, and generally the investment required to implement and apply MPP pays off in overall life-cycle cost reductions.
- There are significant differences among MPP in both the areas to which they contribute and the magnitude of the contributions they make.
- It has been demonstrated that a methodology can be developed and used to obtain a comparative evaluation of alternative MPP implementations.
- The MPP comparison methodology (including the support tools developed for this study) can be used to both select and evaluate candidate combinations of MPP for projects of varying type, size and complexity.

5.3 Relation of Conclusions to Current Air Force Practices

Some of the MPP determined in this study to have high positive impact are already fairly well covered by established Air Force regulations such as MS-483 and MS-490. These are:

- #2. Baselining of Requirements Specification
- #10. Software Configuration Management

Other of the MPP have been covered in some of the more recent Air Force and DoD initiatives such as AFR 800.14, DoDD 5000.29, MS-52779, and the recent RADC standards effort. These are:

- #1. Requirements Analysis and Validation
- #3. Complete Preliminary Design

The second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the section of th

#8. Independent Testing

- **#9.** Enforced Programming Standards
- #11. Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code

Some of the MPP are sufficiently well-formalized and general-purpose to be covered in new Air Force policy initiatives. These are:

- #5. Incremental Development
- #6. Unit Development Folders
- #7. Software Development Tools (partly --e.g., test tools, code auditing tools)

Still other of the MPP need and deserve further formalization and/or investigation of their general applicability prior to being established in policy initiatives. These are:

- #4. Process Design
- #7. Software Development Tools (partly--e.g., highly specialized simulators and post processors)

5.4 Recommendations

The overall objective of the MPP study was to assess the effects of MPP on a large DoD system software development so that those practices determined to have a favorable effect could be recommended to and considered by the Air Force for adoption on future developments. In light of this goal and owing to the determination of positive impact for all eleven of the STP MPP, it is reasonable to recommend that all be considered for inclusion in Air Force software development guidelines, procurement practices, and policy initiatives. Of these MPP, the four most highly ranked should receive especially strong consideration in view of the pressing need for improved methods for defining, expressing and allocating software requirements and for maintaining their traceability throughout the development process. On the other hand, it is clear that not all software development activities are alike, and few systems compare with the size, complexity and real time performance requirements of the software being developed by TRW on the Systems Technology Program.

Based in part on the above consideration as well as on the detailed MPP study findings documented fully in this report, it is recommended that the Air Force:

- Continue to emphasize those high impact MPP listed above which are now covered or will be covered in existing and new Air Force and DoD policies
- 2. Emphasize the following additional high impact MPP in future Air Force policy initiatives:
 - Incremental Development
 - Unit Development Folders

The second secon

 Software Development Tools (especially those with demonstrated capability and broad applicability)

- 3. Promote research to formalize and generalize other high impact MPP:
 - Process Design
 - Software Development Tools (especially requirements definition and design aids, higher order languages and diagnostic language processors, and advanced test tools)
- 4. Support continued investigation necessary for further confirmation of the results of this study and comparison with other results on other projects
- 5. Develop standardized definitions and measures (e.g., productivity, modularity, cost) critical to accurate and comparable assessments of impact of alternative MPP
- 6. Pursue evaluation of MPP used by other contractors on other projects and build upon the impact evaluation/comparison framework using the tools and data base developed in this study
- 7. Establish ground rules and a methodology for relating software qualities to software operations and maintenance costs to support better assessment of life-cycle MPP impact
- 8. Initiate research and development of techniques for selecting an appropriate subset of high impact practices commensurate with the type, size, complexity, and available resources of planned software procurements.

The said with the first that the said with the said with the said of the said with the

6.0 REFERENCES

- 1. Brown, J. R., "Getting Better Software Cheaper and Quicker", Practical Strategies for Developing Large Software Systems, Addison-Wesley, 1975, pp. 131-154.
- Kessler, M. M. and Kister, W. E., "Software Tool Impact", <u>Structured Programming Series</u>, RADC-TR-74-300, Vol. XIV, <u>May</u>, 1975, (A015795).
- 3. Knuth, D. E., <u>The Art of Computer Programming</u>, Addison-Wesley, 1968.
- 4. Dahl, O. J., Dijkstra, E. W. and Hoare, C.A.R., Structured Programming, Academic Press (London), 1972.
- 5. Boehm, B. W., "Software Engineering", <u>IEEE Transactions on Computers</u>, Vol. C-25, No. 12, December, 1976, pp. 1226-1241.
- 6. Brown, J. R., "Improving Quality and Reducing Cost of Aeronautical Systems Software through Use of Tools", Proceedings of Air Force Aeronautical System Software Workshop, April, 1974.
- 7. Kosy, D. W., "Air Force Command and Control Information Processing in the 1980s: Trends in Software Technology", Rand Report No. R-1012-PR, June, 1974.
- 8. Manley, J. H., "Findings and Recommendations of the Joint Logistics Commanders Software Reliability Work Group (SRWG Report)", Vol. I (Executive Summary), November, 1975.
- 9. Williams, R. D., "Managing The Development of Reliable Software", Proceedings of the International Conference on Reliable Software, April, 1975, pp. 3-8.
- 10. Software Standards and Procedures Manual, TRW Systems Technology Program Report No. 10780000D, July, 1973, Revised December 1976.
- 11. Manthey, F. C., "Software Development Tools: Technology", Proceedings of the TRW Symposium on Reliable, Cost-Effective Secure Software, TRW-SS-74-14, March 1974.
- 12. Brown, J. R., "Software Test Tools: Technology", TRW-Software Series-74-14, March, 1974.
- 13. Mullin, F. J., "Software Test Tools: Project Experience", TRW-Software Series-74-14, March, 1974.

Programme of the state of the first of the state of the s

- 14. Brown, J. R. and Buchanan, H. N., <u>The Quantitative Measurement of Software Safety and Reliability: Quantitative Software Safety Study (QSSS) Final Report, TRW Technical Report No. SDP-1776, August, 1973.</u>
- 15. Boehm, B. W., Brown, J. R., et al, <u>Characteristics of Software Quality</u>, TRW Technical Report No. 25201-6001-TU-00, TRW-Software Series-73-09, December, 1973.
- 16. Hoskyns, J., "Evaluation of Programming and Systems Techniques: Implications of Using Modular Programming", UK Central Computer Agency Guide No. 1, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1973.
- 17. Thayer, T. A., Software Reliability Study Final Technical Report, TRW Report No. 76-2260.1.9-5, March 1976.
- 18. Roethlisberger, F. J. and Dickson, W. J., Management and the Worker, Experiments Conducted at Western Electric Company (Hawthorne Plant), Harvard University Press, 1939 (Eleventh printing 1956).
- 19. Boehm, B. W., "Software and Its Impact: A Quantitative Assessment", Datamation, May, 1973, pp. 48-59.

The state of the s

APPENDIX A DEFINITIONS

A.1 MPP Definitions

This section provides 1) brief definitions of the candidate modern programming practices (MPP) included in the TRW proposal for the study, 2) brief definitions of the 18 standard programming practices studied in the Programming Standards Impact Evaluation activity, and 3) more detailed definitions of the final 11 MPP upon which primary study effort was concentrated.

A.1.1 Candidate MPP

<u>Process Construction Approach:</u> Use of high level meta-language for rapid configuration of pre-coded modules into a real-time program.

<u>Automated Documentation:</u> Text editors, reformatters, and flowcharters supporting initial preparation and maintenance of detailed software specifications.

<u>Unit Development Folder</u>: Incremental transformation from design specification to product documentation, with the UDF cover sheet as a formal mechanism for unit development planning, scheduling and continuous status accounting.

<u>Programming Standards</u>: Explicit, enforceable standard programming practices with specific emphasis on those which require the production of structured code.

<u>Automated Production Support</u>: Programming support library and program maintenance support facilities. Audit trail of program change history.

 $\frac{N^2 - Chart:}{N^2 - Chart:}$ A technique for compact illustration of data flow through a process to support program design and impementation through explicit identification of module inputs/outputs and inter-module data dependencies.

<u>Discrepancy Reporting:</u> A formal, closed loop procedure to ensure proper documentation, analysis, corrective action and closure of all detected software anomalies including automated functions of discrepancy report storage, retrieval, distribution and status accounting.

the production of the second and the second will be the second and the second and

Test Support Tools: A comprehensive set of support tools which 1) help with code inspection for compliance with programming standards (Code Auditor, Product Assurance Evaluator (PACE) STRUCT, Process Construction Program (PCP)), 2) provide automated assistance in preparation, handling, execution and analysis of test cases and test results including automated retest results comparison and test sufficiency measurement (PACE, Logic Reduction Analyzer, Automated Test Case Comparator (ATCC), Data Reduction and Report Generation (DRGG)), and 3) permit simulation and detailed analysis of expected performance characteristics and resource requirements for candidate design solutions (Data Processing Subsystem Simulator (DPSS) and Analytical Load Formulation (ALF)).

Computer Program Assembly List: A management planning technique and automated tool to ensure early identification and detailed definition of total software system structure complete with execution time and core storage allocations and responsible personnel for each program element; use of the CPAL for periodic status reporting of actual versus estimated computer resources and percent complete at the unit level and above.

<u>Independent Test</u>: A formal organization within the project (but separate from design and development organizations) with the responsibility for planning and performing an independent test and evaluation of software for satisfaction of requirements as well as responsibility for direction of software system integration.

<u>Requirements Traceability</u>: Use of documentation techniques and functional processing thread diagrams to establish and maintain forward and reverse traceability from requirements through design to code and from requirements to validation tests.

<u>Functional Capabilities List</u>: A technique used to provide objective assurance of sufficient scope and depth of unit testing done by original developers. Identifies functions recognized in detailed review of design documentation and specifies tests to assure that corresponding capabilities are present in as-built code.

<u>Tiger Teams</u>: Special small teams of highly skilled system engineers and designers organized to focus needed early attention on critical algorithms and reduce the likelihood of serious problems later in the development

and the state of t

process. Typically concentrate on validation of requirements and preliminary design approach. Design and code candidate algorithms to support evaluation of performance characteristics.

Incremental Development: Overall software production approach involving the definition of progressively more complete increments (i.e., "loops") of system capability. Each loop provides an independently testable increment of the evolving program containing prototype code (stubs) in place of functions to be fully developed in a subsequent increment. Builds within loops, carries the incremental development approach to more detail and further reduces the chance of downstream problems.

A.1.2 Programming Standards

<u>Text Format</u>: The requirement to organize and document descriptive information on software modules (subroutines, routine, tasks, and programs) in accordance with the prescribed format of MIL-STD 490, Specification Practices.

<u>Text Level of Detail</u>: The requirement to provide descriptive information on software modules to fully and clearly illustrate their purpose, function and interfaces with other modules in accordance with the prescribed content of MIL-STD 490.

Flow Chart Format: The requirement to develop diagrams depicting the functional hierarchy and execution flow of all software modules using the flow charting symbols prescribed in "The International Organization for Standardization Draft Recommendation on Flowchart Symbols and Their Usage in Information Processing (ANSI X-3.5.1970)".

Flow Chart Level of Detail: The requirement for 1) program and task level flow charts to depict overall composition and hierarchical structure down to the lowest routine level with a single block for each routine containing the routine name and a brief functional description, and 2) routine level flow charts to illustrate in detail the basic function of the routine including identification of all external files used, operating system service requests, decision logic and branches, calculations, calls to subroutines, and entry and exit points.

The standard of the standard of the Standard Late of the Standard of the Stand

<u>Statement Label Format</u>: All statement labels to be right justified in Columns 2-5 and all labels to appear in ascending order throughout the extent of the module.

<u>Executable Statement Format</u>: All executable FORTRAN statements to start in Column 7 except where indentation is required to illustrate code segments and nested structures.

<u>Routine Size (Modularity)</u>: Each routine to contain a maximum of 100 executable source statements from the time it is initially coded until turnover for independent testing with the limit subsequently raised to 150 to permit incremental addition of new capability without major software breakage.

<u>Calling Sequence Arguments</u>: Arguments in calling statements to subroutines and function subprograms not to contain arithmetic or logical expressions, and routines in the real-time software to have no calling sequence arguments.

<u>Mixed Mode Arithmetic</u>: Mixed mode arithmetic expressions (excluding integer exponentiation) not allowed on the right side of an equal sign.

 $\underline{\text{DO-LOOP Usage}}$: Do-Loops not to exceed six levels of nesting, and Do-Loop index parameters to be expressed only as integer constants or variables.

Computed GO-TO Usage: All computed GO TO statements to be immediately preceded by a validity (range) test of the variable switch parameter. Tests revealing invalid parameter values to initiate error processing. Statement labels used as branch addresses to appear after (i.e., below) the GO TO statement in the sequence in which they appear in the GO TO statement parameter list, with the exception of redundant statement labels in the parameter list.

<u>Labeled COMMON vs Blank COMMON Usage</u>: Only labeled COMMON blocks to be used; use of blank COMMON not permitted.

<u>Imbedded Physical Constants Usage</u>: Literal physical constants (e.g., 3.14159 for the value of pi) not to be imbedded in the code.

<u>Preface Commentary Block Requirement</u>: Each module to contain a standardized block of comment statements immediately following the module declaration statement. The block to contain: 1) module name and version identifier,

to the contract of the said to the said the said to the said of the said of the said of the said of the said of

- 2) functional description, 3) inputs, 4) outputs, 5) key local variables,
- 6) usage restrictions, 7) identification of modules called by this one, and 8) description of abnormal return conditions and actions.

<u>In-Line Commentary Requirement</u>; Each module to contain sufficient in-line commentary in the source code to identify the purpose of every statement which conditionally alters a data value or which alters the sequential execution of program statements.

Structured Coding Requirement: Each module to be structured in accordance with a prescribed, restricted list of segment structures including: 1) sequence of two operations, 2)conditional branch and rejoin, 3) loop construct with condition tested prior to execution of loop body, 4) loop construct with condition tested after execution of loop body, and 5) loop construct allowing for premature escape from unnecessary loop repetition. Permits nesting of segment structures to any level and error-condition transfers from any segment structure to a common point in the module.

<u>Execution of Every Program Branch Requirement</u>: The requirement to cause the execution of every program branch statement and to force the transfer of control to each of the possible branch addresses during unit testing of each module.

<u>Naming Conventions</u>: The requirement to formulate the names of processes, programs, tasks, routines, real-time events, and global data files and parameters in accordance with established patterns prescribing the use of alphanumeric characters identifying item type and function.

A.1.3 Detailed Definitions of Final 11 MPP

the state of the s

Requirements Analysis and Validation: The formal decomposition and allocation of system requirements into structured software requirements and use of automated techniques to analyze and validate the requirements. Software requirements engineering is the discipline for developing a complete, consistent, unambiguous specification which can serve as a requirements baseline for common agreement among all parties concerned, and describing "what" the software product will do. Requirements analysis and validation is the practice through which a given software requirements specification can be analyzed to check for completeness and consistency and validate its content

prior to design and coding. It is a general concensus that it is extremely cost effective to analyze thoroughly the given requirements and detect errors early in the software development cycle. The lack of a good rerequirements specification makes a top down design impossible and testing meaningless, obscures management monitoring capability and prevents good communication between user and developer.

The first step in the software develoment process is the definition of data processing, and subsequently software, functional and performance requirements which represent the primary input to the subsequent process design activity. Requirements from the system specification which the Data Processing subsystem must perform in any operational situation are allocated to hardware and software. They are iterated with the system level requirements to assure completeness and traceability.

Once all the Data Processing subsystem related requirements have been identified, the generation of the requirements specification is the next order of business. Special attention must be given during this activity as to what makes a good requirement and specification. For realtime systems, the Data Processing subsystem functional requirements are best expressed in terms of:

- 1) Input
- 2) Processing Requirements

The state of the s

3) Output

That is for each external stimulus, the subsystem must perform certain processing functions in order to produce the desired output. Requirements expressed in such a manner aid in assignment of performance requirements, establish a one-to-one correspondence between requirements and interface specifications, facilitate the verification of requirements and preliminary design, and facilitate testing.

Equally important are the properties a specification should have. The attributes which are most important are completeness, consistency, traceability, and testability. By careful definition of Data Processing subsystem requirements adhering to the general attributes described above, the resultant requirements specification will enhance software design solution.

Once the Data Processing Subsystem functional requirements have been identified and documented in a traceable fashion, they must be analyzed and verified for their adherence to the critical attributes. The requirements analysis group utilizes a formalized method of describing requirements in terms of paths. The requirements are functionally grouped and then decomposed in flow chart forms which illustrate the interaction between them. These flow charts, called Requirements Networks or R-NETS, consist of:

- 1) A set of nodes representing processing steps called alphas.
- A set of nodes identifying processing conditions, called "ORnodes".
- 3) A set of nodes identifying "don't care" sequences of alphas, which could be performed in any sequence or even in parallel ("AND-nodes").
- 4) A set of interface nodes where external messages are received or transmitted.
- 5) A set of initial and terminal nodes.

The second the same at the same of the sam

- 6) A set of arcs joining the nodes to form a network.
- 7) A set of events and conditions for R-NET enablements.
- 8) A set of validation points used to uniquely identify transitions.

Each alpha is associated with two subsets of data identifiers which represent data input to and output from the processing step. These, together with the definition of the interface data and the identification of the choice variables, form the basis for consistency checking of the paths. On the other hand, if an R-NET processes data from an interface, the net shows all possible processing paths emanating from the interface. Thus, the processing of each message for each possible condition is identified.

This provides a significant aid in verifying completeness of requirements.

Performance requirements are assigned to validation points providing a connection between these and processing requirements. Each validation point is associated with a set of data identifiers. If performance requirements are expressed in terms of these identifiers, then the requirements will be testable.

A collection of R-NETS define a set of Data Processing functional requirements which can be checked for completeness, consistency and testablility.

A functional simulator is utilized to further analyze and validate the requirements. Simulators model the functional characteristics of the candidate Data Processing Subsystem and the way its resources are utilized. Significant stimuli, hardware characteristics as well as critical processing paths from the R-NET are modeled.

Via functional simulation, the requirements analysis team can demonstrate that the given Data Processing subsystem requirements are implementable on the selected hardware configuration. In the event incompatibility exists, system/subsystem trade-off studies are conducted until a viable baseline is established. An important by-product of the use of the functional simulation is that it provides another method by which the viability and compatibility of the Data Processing Subsystem requirements are demonstrated.

Once a viable hardware configuration has been established, the requirements are allocated to hardware and software. It is important that a complete traceability be maintained from the system to the hardware and software specifications. Interface specifications are also established at this point of the preliminary design phase. From the message catalog defined earlier, interface specifications are generated which define functional requirements and quality assurance provisions for each Data Processing Subsystem interface. They specify communications in terms of external messages, format, rate and the data transfer protocol applicable to the interface.

A STATE OF THE OWNER OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE

Process Design: The structuring of functional requirements and operational logic into distinct software functions prior to allocation to software units, and the performance of special tasks at the overall software system level such as the estimation of timing, accuracy and storage requirements, the evaluation of processing limitations, and the analysis of system behavior and computational loading characteristics. Design is performed at the process level where the objective is to ascertain that the entire process fits together and can perform the required tasks within the given time limits and accuracy requirements, that all interfaces are properly specified, and that the data base is correctly defined. Subpractices within process design include the allocation of software requirements to software units, the specification of all data exchanges via N^2 charts, a functional simulation to analyze timing and loading behavior, a preliminary sizing of all data processing resources, an identification of critical issues and process limitations, a specification of the execution sequence for all logic threads.

Process design is the activity that establishes a candidate preliminary design baseline. The three major inputs to this design activity are the baselined and validated Data Processing Subsystem functional and interface requirements and the candidate Data Processing hardware characteristics.

The first step in top-down process design activity is the "mapping" of functional and interface requirements to operating system and application program. These requirements are then further allocated downward into software architectural elements. The purpose of this mapping is to define the required operating system support services and to subdivide the application program into a number of independently schedulable modules which perform specific major processing functions.

Along with the definition of the software architectural elements, the definition of the process structure which will best meet given performance requirements is required. This activity defines how the process (which consists of the operating system and application programs) will perform as a result of external/internal stimuli. Software analysis determines intermodule communications, scheduling/dispatching criteria,

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

priority servicing, load handling, error processing and recovery. The impact of external intermodule communications upon the data base structure is folded into the data base design activity.

Once the modules of a program have been defined, functional and interface requirements are further allocated downward to the lowest, meaningful entities of the software structure; that is, to routines.

Two important guidelines are followed in this series of downward allocation of requirements. Firstly, complete traceability of requirements must be maintained to the routine level. A traceability matrix must be maintained to the routine level. That is, a traceability matrix must be generated which identifies the allocation of each software and interface requirements paragraph (subparagraph) to software modules and routines. The second important guideline is that performance budgets of storage, accuracy and timing must also be allocated down to the module and routine level. These budgets are derived from software performance specification, hardware constraits and software analysis. Their judicious allocation to software architectural elements can assure that software performance requirements are controllable within the given hardware limitations.

An important activity which supports the generation of realistic routine budget estimates is the key algorithm design. This design activity is conducted to solve critical areas before detailed design and production coding begins. Candidate critical areas are identified with as much detail as possible during process design. Prototype software is developed to find appropriate techniques for solutions.

The data base design is also accomplished as part of the top-down process design activity. The top-level, functional data base is defined using N^2 -chart. For a process designer, this chart provides a top-level base from which data flow and design modularity for the entire Data Processing Subsystem can be assessed. Utilizing the N^2 -chart, the global data base is defined by the process designers in terms of data files. The preliminary data base design activity establishes the general category of the data base parameters for each file with preliminary definition of the data base constants and variables, formats, units, etc. Size of data files are estimated and fed back to the budget allocation process for modules and routines.

The cold will be at high harmed one to the man will be the man and a death of man will be a

In summary, the process design allocates Data Processing Subsystem requirements and interface requirements in a traceable manner to hardware and various programs that comprise the entire software. Furthermore, the software architecture is defined and requirements and performance budgets allocated to the module/routine level. The process interaction and control have been established and data base structure designed. Consequently, a candidate development baseline has been established.

Incremental Development: The identification, design, coding and testing of functionally meaningful subsets (i.e., increments) of the overall software system wherein each increment 1) provides a self sufficient, executable and testable portion of the complete software capability and 2) adds to and builds upon the preceding increment. Incremental development is an overall software production approach involving the definition and implementation of progressively more complete increments (or "loops") of system capability. Each increment is self sufficient and provides an independently testable increment of the evolving program containing real deliverable code as well as dummy code for those functions that are to be fully developed in subsequent increments. The final increment includes all the deliverable code as a minimum. Builds within each increment carry the incremental development approach to more detail and further reduce the chance of downstream problems. Incremental development reduces risk by developing critical software first, evaluating system performance gradually and allowing an early start to test and integration activities.

Continuation of top down design concepts in conjunction with an incremental implementation approach is accomplished through identification and development of a dummy process to begin with, followed by successive updates replacing dummy software modules with actual code. This incremental approach is supported by earlier development of the overall software structure during preliminary design. Within that structure it is possible to identify selected portions of the software (e.g., processing threads involving critical functions) which can be developed and tested as independent increments. With care, these increments (or loops) can be chosen to provide a complete increment of system capability within which high visibility testing of critical functions can be achieved with relative ease. Each completed increment thus represents not only 1) a meaningful version of

the evolving system containing more capability than the previous increment but also 2) a testbed (including the process structure and test information) with which interface/integration testing of subsequently completed modules can be done.

Complete Preliminary Design: The definition, documentation and baselining of a complete preliminary design prior to detailed design and coding, and including, as a minimum, the top-level software structure, data base definition, interface characteristics, scheduling criteria, and analysis of critical algorithms. The preliminary design specification contains all the conceptual design information needed to support the detailed definition of the individual software system components and, upon completion of the Preliminary Design Review, becomes the work statement and design baseline for development of the detailed design specification used in coding. The preliminary design specification has a previously agreed upon standard format, identifies the mapping from requirements to software design, identifies the organizations responsible for the software to be developed, defines the software structure, specifies required processing resources, specifies the data base organization and makes uses of the results furnished by the process design to specify the estimated resource budgets.

During the process design a candidate preliminary design baseline is established. A significant step in modern programming practice is the demonstration that the preliminary design baseline is viable. The software preliminary design baseline is considered complete when the following conditions are met:

- 1) All applicable system level requirements have been allocated to the software structure.
- 2) Interface control has been defined and implemented via interface specifications.
- 3) Allocation of stated software and interface requirements into basic software structural elements has been completed.
- 4) Storage, execution timing and accuracy budgets have been established for each software module/routine.
- 5) The data base has been defined in sufficient detail to demonstrate software operability.

- 6) Satisfactory design approach for the entire software process and its elements has been demonstrated.
- 7) Software performance requirements can be met under required operational loading conditions.

Primary methods of demonstrating the above points, that is the completeness of preliminary design, are the use of functional simulation, thread analysis and preliminary design review.

The functional simulator models the characteristics of the Data Processing hardware, external stimuli, operating system and each module of the application program. Each module is modeled by its service requests (data and operational) to the operating system, its logical structure, the execution time for each segment in the logic structure and data base interaction (both external and internal). Performance budgets established during process design are utilized in the simulator. This detailed level of modeling allows an evaluation and insight into the software preliminary design and its complex interaction. The simulator is used by the process designers to examine the sensitivities of computer capacity, timing responsiveness, loading conditions and port-to-port timing. Process design issues such as proper allocation of requirements to software modules, data base interaction efficiency, and recording capacity can be studied. Expected operational conditions are simulated to verify that the software can meet its performance requirements.

Preliminary design validation via the use of functional simulation is an extremely important method during the preliminary design review process for real-time software. This review provides to the software designers and the design reviewers confidence that the preliminary design baseline meets the software and interface requirements, that compatibility exists between hardware/software, that the design is a workable solution and that it meets its performance requirements under required operational conditions.

Thread analysis is another method of demonstrating the completeness of the preliminary design. This analysis identifies each unique input to the DP Subsystem and, for each, a thread is generated identifying the applicable software module involved in processing this input. The unique

the second of the second secon

software requirements which are involved in such processing, the data base interaction (at the file level) associated with the given input processing and the output produced are identified on these threads. Port-to-port timing requirements are also identified and are verified by the use of the functional simulator.

Thread analysis is employed by the process designers to provide additional assurance that:

- Each unique input is properly processed and the required output is produced.
- 2) The requirements are complete.
- 3) All requirements have properly been allocated to software modules.
- 4) Inter-module interactions and data base definition are complete.

At the completion of the preliminary design phase a Preliminary Design Review is conducted. This review provides the media by which the soundness and completeness of the preliminary design can be demonstrated. Simulator results, thread analysis and other material are presented to this effect. A successful Preliminary Design Review becomes the foundation from which software detailed design and code production can emanate.

Unit Development Folders: The generation, maintenance and review of a document that is an integral element of a "document as you go policy" and that 1) serves as a collection point for all pertinent development and test information (requirements, design data, code, flow diagrams, test plans, test results, etc.) for each identified software unit, and 2) requires completion of a cover sheet specifying a detailed development plan (i.e., programmer estimates of completion dates for intermediate milestones) and providing a means for indicating actual completion dates and review events to depict the status of each software unit.

A Unit Development Folder (UDF) is prepared and maintained for each software unit in order to provide an organized accessible collection of all requirements, design data, code and test data pertaining to that unit, as these data are produced, and to collect unit-level schedules and status information. The folders are established within one week after the completion of PDR and are maintained until the final as-built software documentation is delivered.

The country of the same of the

Each UDF contains a cover sheet identifying the contents and schedule of each section of the folder. It is signed off by the originator upon completion of each section. The sections of the UDF are briefly described below:

- Section O (Cover Sheet and Schedule) contains a cover sheet delineating scheduled due dates, actual completion dates, assigned originators and reviewer sign-offs and dates plus a change log recording the UDF revision history.
- Section 1 (Requirements) identifies the baseline requirements specification, enumerates the requirements which are allocated for implementation in the software unit, and shows the mapping (by paragraph number) to the requirements specification.
- Section 2 (Design Description) contains the current, working version of the design including, at the appropriate times, the preliminary design and successively more detailed design data and flow charts suitable as a "code to" specification.
- Section 3 (Functional Capabilities List) contains a list of the testable functions performed by the unit obtained from an independent review of the detailed design by someone other than the unit designer.
- Section 4 (Unit Code) contains current source code listings for the unit and a change log of post-baseline updates to the unit code.
- Section 5 (Unit Test Plan) describes the overall testing approach and each test case, identifies test tools or drivers used for unit testing, and illustrates the FCL/Test Case Matrix relating test cases to capabilities tested.
- Section 6 (Unit Test Plan Review) documents the findings from an independent review of the Plan to provide assurance that unit test cases will adequately test branch conditions, logic paths, input and outputs, and error handling procedures.

The said of the said has been and he has a said to the said and and as the said and a said to the

- Section 7 (Test Case Results) contains a compilation of test case results and analyses necessary to demonstrate that the unit has successfully passed the tests prescribed by the Unit Test Plan.
- Section 8 (Problem Reports) contains status logs and copies of all Design Problem Reports, Design Analysis Reports and Discrepancy Reports which document design and code changes pertaining to the unit.
- Section 9 (Notes) contains relevant memoranda, informal reports and other notes which provide supplementary detail expanding on other UDF contents.

Each UDF is reviewed by the assigned reviewer, other than the originator, following completion of each UDF section. At completion of unit testing, the manager responsible for the unit reviews the entire UDF for technical adequacy and completeness and signs and dates the cover sheet to indicate approval. In addition, periodic audits of UDFs are conducted to ensure compliance with project standards.

<u>Enforced Programming Standards</u>: The establishment and enforcement of strict rules to direct the efforts of developers in the production of code and documentation which meets or surpasses adopted standards involving the

- 1) definition of certain programming practices which must be followed,
- 2) identification of other practices which are not permitted, and 3) establishment of an active review/inspection procedure to ensure compliance with the rules and achievement of the standards.

The term, "Programming Standards", generally refers to both 1) approved procedures to be used in the production of code and associated documentation and 2) minimum acceptable standards against which the completed products are measured.* All such standards are, to the extent possible, specified early in the project and documented in a Software Standards and Procedure Manual. One of the primary objectives of the standards is to

* Section A.1.2 provides brief descriptions of 18 programming standards established for the Systems Technology Program software development.

guarantee a high degree of uniformity across all individual software system components which a 2 to be integrated and must interface properly for the complete system to work. This uniformity is especially advantageous when someone other than the original developer is required to understand the purpose, function, intricacies and limitations of a software component during integration, test and maintenance activities.

Establishment of standard programming practices, however, is only the beginning. If the standards are to have the desired effect, they must be followed; if they are to be consistently followed, they usually must be enforced. Enforcement of strict adherance to project standards is accomplished through a combination of informal and formal reviews of code and documentation. Performance of code reviews for compliance with standards is aided substantially by source code scanners including the Process Construction Program, Code Auditor, and STRUCT.**

Independent Testing: The performance of formal testing by a team of testing specialists which is organizationally separate from the group or groups responsible for software design, code, debug, and development testing. It involves analysis of software requirements, planning, preparation, and performance of tests, review of test results for satisfaction of requirements, discrepancy reporting, and retesting after discrepancies are resolved and fixes are made. It also includes support to the developers through review of design documentation and designation of distinct functional capabilities to be exercised during development testing.

The independent test group determines whether or not the software works (not how it works), evaluates requirements and design to assure they are testable, prepares comprehensive test plans, supports quality assurance, and plans the development of test tools. The independence of the test group from the design group is desirable in order to introduce an unbiased and different point of view in the attempt to assess the capability of the developed software.

** These tools are described below in Software Development Tools.

To get to the state of the stat

The formal testing activity is briefly characterized as follows:

- The primary objective is to verify that the software satisfies the requirements levied upon it.
- The testing is planned and directed and, in general, completely performed by the independent test group.
- Software must meet specified standards prior to turnover to the test group (e.g., the requirement to exercise every branch condition in a module during unit level testing).
- Software is placed under formal configuration control prior to initiation of formal testing and subsequent changes are subject to established change control policies and procedures.
- Formal testing is audited by the independent quality assurance group for sufficiency and compliance with test plans, procedures and specifications.
- Errors are documented in discrepancy reports, deficiencies are analyzed and corrected by designers, and quality assurance audits are performed to ensure timely and satisfactory problem resolution.
- Test tools are extensively used to supplement the testor's efforts by completely handling otherwise tedious, error-prone and difficult tasks.

<u>Software Configuration Management</u>: The establishment and practice of formal software management principles to set policies and procedures for the review and acceptance of contractual and internal baselines, and including 1) configuration identification and documentation, 2) configuration control to monitor changes to the established baseline specification, and 3) configuration status accounting to report discrepancies and record software implementation status.

Configuration management establishes a series of baselines and methods of controlling changes to these baselines throughout the development and test phases. A configuration management plan, addressing the requirements of this practice, is prepared by the project and approved by the project manager prior to the first software design review. This plan specifies:

The same of the sa

- the baseline structure to be used by the project (requirements, design, test, product)
- the baseline definitions (products, events)
- the configuration identification ground rules including the types of products to be controlled and the rules for identifying these products
- the configuration control mechanisms including the definition of change and approved processes for controlled products and the handling of waivers and deviations
- the configuration status accounting system, including the records and reports required to assure traceability of changes to controlled products and to provide a basis for communication of configuration information within the project
- the configuration verification approach including periodic audits to assure that products are developed and maintained according to the groundrules defined in the plan.

The configuration management activity:

The state of the s

- establishes and operates a product development library in which the controlled products are maintained
- establishes and maintains a regular problem/discrepancy reporting system
- monitors the issuance, retention, change control, packaging and delivery of the computer products for conformance to current baselines.

Baselining of Requirements Specifications: The review, customer acceptance and documentation of the software requirements specification to be used as a formal, approved baseline for software development.

The baselining of requirements occurs after the preparation of a software requirements specification and prior to the first software design review. It is intended to achieve a mutual understanding and written agreement as to proper interpretation of mandatory provisions of the requirements specifications which are the basis for software end-item acceptance prior to delivery.

and the second s

Prior to baselining the software and interface requirements, it is necessary to demonstrate that:

- The Data Processing Subsystem (DPS) is compatible with the overall system definition.
- All applicable system level requirements have been allocated, in a traceable manner, to the DPS and subsequently to hardware and software.
- Software requirements are complete, consistent and testable.
- Consistent interface control has been established.
- The DPS requirements can be implemented on the selected hardware configuration.

In preparing for and conducting the review activities that precede baselining of the specification, the requirements are analyzed and evaluated for technical and contractual acceptability and any identified problems are documented. All issues and problems are discussed and resolved and all agreements and action items resulting from the review are documented prior to baselining of the requirements specification.

Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code: A formal, efficient and economical method for conducting independent and unbiased review and assessment of the quality of software documentation and code. Includes formal inspection techniques such as peer group critiques and walkthroughs, quality assurance reviews and audits, and design reviews.

Formal inspection of documentation and code facilitates the early detection of design errors. A design walkthrough, for example, is accomplished by having the software unit design reviewed by one or more individuals other than the originator. The scope, technique and degree of formality of the walkthrough is established by the project manager prior to PDR. The review includes, as a minimum, checks for responsiveness of design to requirements, design completeness and consistency, flow of data through input/output interfaces, error recovery procedures, modularity, simplicity and testability. The technique used for walkthroughs consists of either a

or how to see and to him world had it was the wild about and a street him in

presentation of the design and the code by the originator in the presence of the reviewers, or a review of the documentation followed by a discussion of review comments involving all participants. Problems detected during the walkthrough are identified in a written summary and made available to the managers responsible for the software.

Independent quality assurance audits are conducted at key intervals during the development and evaluation of software through requirements definition, design, coding, testing and operation. These quality assurance audits are:

- System Requirements Audit; To determine whether planned testing will ensure satisfaction of requirements and to make sure that requirements are traceable to the next higher-level specification.
- Product Specification Audit; To determine whether product specifications conform to established standards of format, content, completeness, and level of detail.
- Interface Verification Audit; To examine interface requirements, interface design and program specifications to identify and resolve interface problems.
- Product Specification (Engineering Design Document) Audit; To examine detailed design specifications and the data base definition to ensure that all routine input/output is properly defined, the design data is current, the structure of flow diagrams conforms with project standards, and explicit traceability exists to higher-level specifications.
- Unit Development Folder (UDF) and Code Audit; To incrementally

 audit UDFs as they are prepared in verifying that changes to
 unit requirements, functional design description and flowchart
 and interface definitions are current, 2) manually (plus with the
 automated Code Auditor) scan the unit source code for compliance
 with programming standards, and 3) measure thoroughness of unit
 level testing and identify, if necessary, additional testing
 requirements.

was the first to the William to San and a shall a shall a shall a shall be seen to be seen to be seen to be seen to

• Pre-Turnover Audit; To assess the adequacy of development testing of products prior to their internal delivery to the independent test group through examination of the products and test results for 1) actual versus expected output, 2) completeness, content, organization and approval status of UDFs, 3) compliance with programming standards, 4) testing thoroughness (e.g., execution of every branch condition), and 5) assurance that all reported discrepancies have been corrected and tested.

the second secon

• Testing Audit; To supplement formal testing done by the independent test group to ensure 1) established configuration management procedures are followed, 2) test specifications are maintained current, 3) test reports are properly prepared, 4) test procedures explicitly define tests to be conducted and test results comply with acceptance criteria in the test procedure, and 5) test data package contents are complete and comply with approved formats.

Software Development Tools: The planned provision and usage of general purpose and specially developed support programs at various points during the software development to assist requirements analysis, software design, code generation, debug and checkout, formal software testing, and documentation in a partially or fully automated fashion. This is a general practice involving the use of automated tools for differing purposes and at various stages throughout the software development process. Prominent examples of software development and test tools are:

- Data base building tools; To build and maintain data definition libraries and data value libraries, check data definitions, and supply complete data specifications to all using software modules.
- System construction tools; To permit use of a high-level, special purpose language in describing the desired system organization and subsequent use of a tool to automatically merge system elements into a unified whole. Also to provide an illustration of system structure, module hierarchy and cross-references. (The STP Process Construction Language and Program (PCL and PCP) are system construction tools.)

• Code-checking tools; To automatically check every line of code in the system to 1) identify and report on instances in which project programming standards have not been followed, 2) identify potential singularities such as division by zero, 3) verify units consistency for each usage of each parameter, and 4) identify parameters that are used before set, set but not used, etc. (For example, PCP counts the executable source statements in a module to check for compliance with the routine size modularity programming standard, STRUCT analyzes the detailed logic structure of a module to check for compliance with the structured coding standard, and Code Auditor automatically checks every line of code for compliance with most of the other detailed STP programming standards.)

 Test Tools; To aid generation, accumulation and evaluation of testing information and, specifically, to 1) support identification of problems early in the development cycle, 2) identify required test data that relates requirements to software capabilities and ensures thorough testing, 3) select test cases to be used in retesting changed software, 4) check actual test results against previously obtained or expected results, and 5) drive and/or monitor software test execution and measure testing thoroughness. (For example, the Code Auditor and Units Consistency Analyzer (UNIC) "test" code for standards compliance and parameter usage consistency; the Product Assurance Confidence Evaluator (PACE) analyzes code, identifies overall logical structure, inserts "test hooks" into the code, and subsequently monitors test execution and reports on the extent to which the software structural components are exercised; the Data Reduction and Report Generator (DRRG) provides essential support in analysis of voluminous, detailed data logged by the real-time process for subsequent post processing and test results evaluation).

The Late of the State of the St

A.2 Definitions and Terminology

The state of the s

This section contains 1) definitions of the thirty characteristics (i.e., qualities of software and the software development process) used in the Programming Standards Impact Evaluation survey, 2) descriptions of the twelve "typical problems plaguing software development" used in the MPP Impact Evaluation survey, and 3) brief definitions of other MPP study terminology.

A.2.1 Software Characteristics

The following definitions of the thirty software characteristics used in the Programming Standards Impact Evaluation survey reflect common usage of this terminology in the surveyed environment.

<u>Requirements Traceability</u>: The ability to demonstrate the allocation, implementation and test verification of the individual requirements from the requirements specification to the design specification and to the specification of test requirements.

<u>Code Auditability</u>: The ability to audit code for compliance with design specifications and any pre-designated coding standards.

<u>Documentation Auditability</u>: The ability to audit documentation for compliance with a pre-designated set of documentation formats, standards and requirements.

<u>Personnel Motivation</u>: The interest and enthusiasm of personnel to accomplish the required work in a timely and effective manner with due regard for its quality and for management directions and requirements.

<u>Interface Consistency</u>: The operational compatibility of software modules with each other and with the external software/hardware system.

<u>Software Integration:</u> The process of combining and testing individual software units into larger entities for the purposes of demonstrating interface compatibility and testing for satisfaction of higher level requirements.

the first to read one has the married but the same and and a shall have a white the same

<u>Documentation Rework</u>: The revision of documentation to reflect updates or to correct errors.

Coding Rework: The revision of code to reflect updates or to correct errors.

<u>Retesting</u>: The execution of previously run successful tests to assure consistency and non-degradation, or to assess the impact of changes made to the product.

<u>Customer/Contractor Relationship</u>: The state of the environment that exists between the customer and the contractor.

<u>Testing Thoroughness</u>: A measure of the thoroughness of testing based on some established criteria, e.g., percentage of code executed; percentage of requirements tested; percentage of capabilities demonstrated, etc.

<u>Documentation Understandability/Readability</u>: The relative ease with which a program document may be read and understood by someone who has a general familiarity with the subject.

<u>Code Understandability/Readability</u>: The relative ease with which program code may be read and understood by someone who understands the language and has a general familiarity with the subject.

<u>Documentation Maintainability/Useability</u>: The relative ease with which a program document may be updated and used in tracking changes to the program code. This is a function of both the use of documentation tools and the format and standards used in the documentation.

<u>Code Maintainability/Useability</u>: The relative ease with which program code may be updated and used in the development process. This is a function of both the design and programming standards imposed.

<u>Testability</u>: The degree to which code may be tested and test results evaluated under conditions approximating its destined operational environment and the degree to which satisfaction of requirements may be verified.

<u>Operational Reliability</u>: The probability that the software will satisfy the stated operational requirements for a specified time interval or a unit application in the operational environment.

<u>Cost</u>: A measure of the amount of resources used to accomplish a particular task.

<u>Schedule:</u> A plan for the amount of elapsed time needed to accomplish a particular task.

The said was been been as the said of the

<u>Consistency</u>: The degree to which separate components of a system abide by the same standards and procedures and are uniform with respect to format, content and interfaces.

<u>Completeness</u>: The degree to which the design and documentation define and describe all of the essential elements of a system.

<u>Documentability</u>: The ease with which readable and correct documentation can be produced.

Codability: The ease with which a design solution can be coded.

<u>Documentation Error Frequency:</u> The number of errors per unit measure of documentation.

Coding Error Frequency: The number of errors per unit measure of code.

<u>Portability</u>: The relative independence of a software product from the computer system on which it is designed to operate.

Execution Time: The amount of computer time actually used in executing a particular set of functions.

<u>Core Requirements:</u> The amount of immediate access memory required to contain the code and data for a particular set of functions.

<u>Logical Organization</u>: The clear and progressive delineation of flow and function in design and code.

<u>Programmer Productivity</u>: The amount of time and resources needed to produce, test and document a given unit of code.

A.2.2 Typical Software Development Problems

The property of the state of th

<u>Cost Overrun</u>: Exceeding the contractual price for accomplishing a stated amount of work or exceeding one's allocated budget.

<u>Development Status Invisibility</u>: The inability to gauge the amount of work performed for the amount of resources expended or the progress being made relative to the schedule.

<u>Unreliability</u>: The inability of the software to perform in accordance with its functional requirements or its unavailability for use.

<u>Unmaintainability</u>: The relative difficulty of debugging and correcting software errors or of making minor modifications or adding new capabilities to a delivered product.

<u>Inadequate Satisfaction of Real Requirements</u>: The inability of the software to perform in an operational environment in accordance with how it was envisioned based on the stated requirements.

<u>Inefficient Use of Resources</u>: The undue expenditure and waste of manpower or computer resources in accomplishing a given task.

<u>Schedule Overrun</u>: Exceeding the contractual time for accomplishing a stated amount of work or exceeding one's allocated time budget.

<u>Inadequate Planning and Control</u>: The lack of visibility and control over budgets, schedules, staffing or resource allocation and performance.

<u>Project Mismanagement</u>: Failure of project management to allocate and control resources necessary to achieve the desired results within the negotiated budget and schedule.

<u>Lack of Programming Discipline</u>: The non-existence or non-adherence to a software development methodology containing standards for software design, coding, documentation, testing, configuration management and quality assurance.

Lack of Conclusive Testing: The non-existence or non-adherence to a documented test plan and procedures which adequately define the test environment, objectives and acceptance criteria or adequately trace test cases and results to requirements and capabilities.

<u>Poor Documentation</u>: The inadequacy of the documentation to describe the design, contents and use of the software at the level required for maintenance and operational application.

A.2.3 Other Terminology Used

<u>Discrepancy</u>: Any of a defined set of problems or conditions which require the generation of a problem report and resultant action independent of its severity.

The state of the s

Executable Instruction (Statement): A computer instruction or statement which requires action by the central processing unit (CPU).

<u>Failure</u>: The result of encountering an error of the type that causes a computer program to abort, halt or perform inadequately.

<u>Line of Code</u>: An individual line of a code listing including executable statements, commentary and other non-executable statements or directives.

<u>Module</u>: A collection of one or more software entities which perform a discrete, definable function.

<u>Practice</u>: A preferred or advisable approach or method which is acknowledged to be generally beneficial or useful in achieving a desired result.

<u>Process</u>: A collection of one or more application programs and their data bases and the operating system configured for a particular hardware configuration and operational objective.

Routine (Subroutine): A set of instructions and/or statements that exist as an identifiable entity and carry out some well defined operation or set of operations. A routine may call or is callable by other routines.

<u>Standard</u>: An unambiguous, explicit description of a desired property of a product or a mandatory practice to be followed.

<u>Subsystem</u>: An assemblage of components which operate as part of a total system and which is collectively capable of performing a specific function within, and as defined by, that system.

<u>Task</u>: The basic unit of software capability dispatched by the operating system, consisting of a task control routine and the required number of lower level routines.

<u>Unit of Code</u>: A manageable element of software architecture containing certain characteristics and encompassed by a Unit Development Folder.

the state of the s

APPENDIX B

STP CHRONOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT DATA

B.1 Vendor Supplied Support Software

Table B-I lists major components of the development support software provided by CDC to support Systems Technology Program software development. Each component is identified by name and briefly described.

B.2 STP Development Chronology

Tables B-II through B-IV present lists of significant milestone events in the development of major STP software system components:

 Tactical Applications Program (TAP) Table B- 	•	Tactical	Applications	Program	(TAP)	Table B-I
---	---	----------	--------------	---------	-------	-----------

Tactical Operating System (TOS)
 (including the early, non-real time,
 functional TOS (FTOS))

Test Support Software (TSS)
 Table B-IV

B.3 MPP Chronology

Table B-V identifies distinct practices that have been part of the overall STP software development methodology during the period from March, 1972 to the present. Most were conceptually defined as elements of the methodology at the contract outset, but many were either not:

- sufficiently refined for broad application,
- formally established,
- adequately supported with available tools, or

on the course out to the same with the state of the same of the sa

• appropriate for the current project phase

until later in the development process. Table B-V therefore contains two sets of dates to illustrate 1) when each practice became part of the STP development methodology, and 2) when each practice became sufficiently well defined, formally established, supported and appropriate for use by STP developers. An asterisk (*) is used to denote "Before March 1972".

TABLE B-I. CDC Vendor-Supplied Development Support Software

Description
CDC 7600/7700 Operating System
CDC 6400/CYBER Operating System
Math library for FTN compiler
Debug package for use with FORTRAN programs
Assembly language assembler
Assembly language assembler with improved MACRO and MICRO capabilities
Modifies the system nucleus library to add, delete, or replace system overlays and interrupt handlers
Modifies the system libraries
Analyzes System Information File (SIF)
Dead dump program
System Maintenance Monitor (SMM) to support hardware debug
Utility for source deck maintenance
Utility for sort/merge
Utility for I/O operations
Load user programs
Utility for maintaining permanent files
CDC 7600 CPU Simulator
CDC 7000 PPU Simulator

Who is the last of the transfer to the transfer to

Table B-II. Tactical Applications Program (TAP) Development Chronology

Begin Engagement Software Design and Development	06 March 1972
Loop 1: Preliminary Design Complete	01 February
Detailed Design Complete	25 May 1973
Code and Checkout Complete	11 September
Development Test Complete	01 May 1974
Loop 2:	
Preliminary Design Complete	02 July 1973
Detailed Design Complete	15 February 1974
Code and checkout Complete	01 November 1974
Release 1 (CR-1) or Loop 3:	
Preliminary Design Complete	22 August 1974
Detailed Design Complete	15 January 1976
Code and Checkout Complete	01 August 1976
Process Integration and Evaluation Testing Complete	01 January 1977
Preliminary Release of CR-1 Software	16 August 1976
Final Release of CR-1 Software	01 January 1977
Release 2 (CR-2):	
Preliminary Design Complete	01 October 1976
Detailed Design Complete	01 January 1977

The order of the said to the s

Table B-III. Tactical Operating System (TOS/FTOS) Development Chronology

Begin Engagement Programs	06 March 1972
Preliminary TOS Design Complete	20 March 1973
Version 1 FTOS:	27 July 1973
Version 2 FTOS:	31 May 1974
Detailed TOS Design Complete	26 July 1974
Version 3 FTOS:	01 October 1974
Version 4 FTOS:	01 April 1975
Version 1 TOS (Preliminary Capability):	01 May 1975
Version 5 FTOS:	14 June 1975
Version 6 FTOS:	01 Aigist 1975
Version 2 TOS (LOEU, GDS Capability):	15 March 1976
Version 3 TOS (RDC Capability):	01 July 1976
Version 4 TOS (Triplex Capability):	15 October 1976

The contract of the later of the track of the state of th

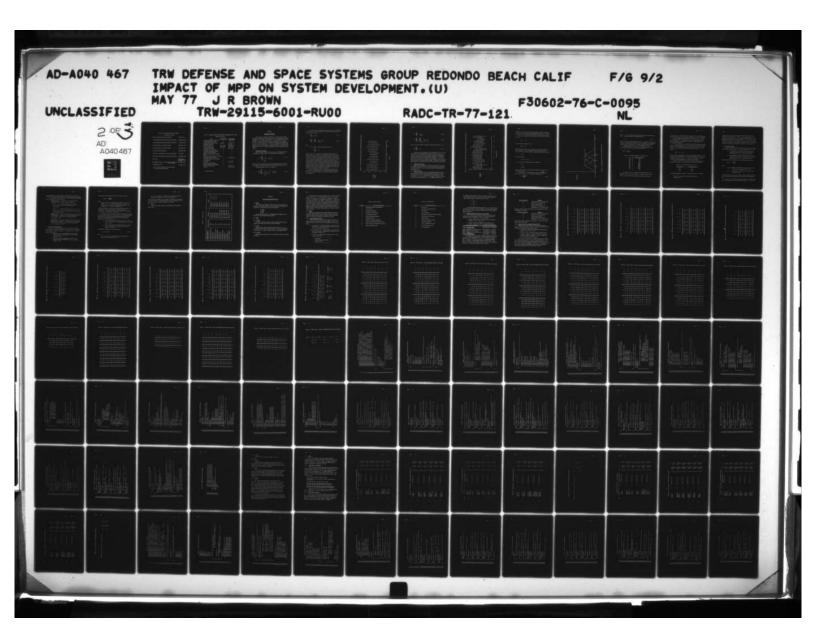


Table B-IV. Test Support Software (SETS/KTSP)*

Development Chronology

Begin TSS Programs Design and Development	06 March 1972
SETS Engineering Requirements Document (ERD) Release	01 September 1972
KTSP Engineering Requirements Document (ERD) Release	02 February 1973
Preliminary Design for KMR SETS Complete	28 February 1973
Preliminary Design for KMR SETS Complete	24 October 1973
KTSP Preliminary Design Review	24 October 1973
SETS Loop 1: Detailed Design, Code and Test Complete	01 May 1974
SETS Loop 2: Detailed Design, Code and Test Complete	01 November 1974
SETS Loop 3:	Deferred Past Current Contract End Date
KTSP Release 1 (CR-1) or Loop 3: Detailed Design, Code and Test Complete	01 January 1977
KTSP Release 2 (CR-2):	01 January 1977

^{*} SETS = System Environment and Threat Simulator KTSP = KMR Test Support Program

Table B-V. Systems Technology Program Modern Programming Practices (MPP)

Summary of Chronology

MPP	Concept Defined	Available/Used
Process Construction Program (PCP)	*	January 1973
Automated Documentation Tools	*	*
Unit Development Folders (UDFs)	May 1972	Oct-Nov. 1972
Programming Standards	*	May 1972
Quality Assurance Tools	August 1972	November 1973
Structured Programming	April 1974	April 1974
Top-down Design Concept	*	April 1973
Independent Test Organization	*	*
Incremental Development Approach	*	*
Complete Preliminary Design	*	*
Data Processing Subsystem Simulatio (DPSS)	on *	*
Automated Production Support Facili	ties *	*
Discrepancy Reporting System	*	April-May 1973
Requirements Analysis and Validation	on *	*
Process Design	*	*
Test Tools	*	August 1973
Document-as-you-go Concept	*	*
Software Configuration Management	elibirou *	*
Quality Assurance Audits	*	March 1973
N ² Chart	*	February 1973

^{*} Before March 1972

APPENDIX C

MATHEMATICAL ALGORITHMS

The following are detailed descriptions of the statistical algorithms developed for the analysis of the survey raw data. These algorithms have been implemented in the software program IMPACT. A listing of IMPACT is included in Appendix D. An A x B matrix of practice versus characteristic is assumed. The (i,j) th element of this matrix represents a measure of the influence that practice i has on characteristic j. Let N_{ij} be the number of survey responses determined for the (i,j)th element. Since each response is a discrete variable ranging from -2 to +2, a distribution function, d_{ij} , can be specified for each element.

C.1 Quantitative Algorithms

Assume that each distribution function d_{ij} is the sample distribution associated with a random variable. The sample mean can be computed as:

$$\mu_{ij} = \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ij}} x_{ijk} \qquad i=1,...A \\ j=1,...B$$
 (c.1-1)

where x_{ijk} is the kth response for practices-characteristic pair (1,j) and N is the number of non-blank responses for practice-characteristic pair (i,j).

The sample variance, $\sigma_{i,i}^2$, can be computed as:

$$\sigma_{ij}^{2} = \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ N_{ij}}}^{N_{ij}} (x_{ijk} - \mu_{ij})^{2} \qquad i=1,...A \\ j=1,...B \qquad (C.1-2)$$

In a similar manner, the overall effect that a practice has on the complete set of characteristics can be determined. The overall mean u_i and variance σ_i^2 for practice i are given by:

$$\mu_{i} = \sum_{j=i}^{A} N_{ij} \mu_{ij} / N_{i}$$
 (C.1-3)

$$\sigma_{i}^{2} = \sum_{j=1}^{A} \sum_{k=1}^{N_{i,j}} \frac{(X_{i,j,k} - \mu_{i})^{2}}{N_{i}}$$
 (C.1-4)

where

 N_i = Total number of responses obtained for practice i,

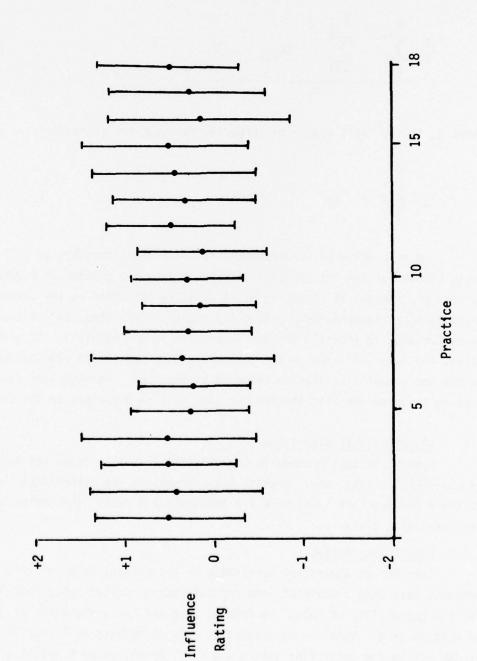
$$N_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{A} N_{ij}$$

The mean values for each practice of the Programming Standards Survey are depicted by the "dots" in Figure C-1. The shaded areas in the figure indicate the plus and minus one sigma $(\sigma_{\bf i})$ variations about the means. As seen from the figure, all practices (or standards) have a positive mean value indicating that on the average the standards generally have an overall positive influence on the complete set of characteristics. It should also be noted that the one sigma variations about the mean are generally rather large. Therefore, even though the mean is positive, it cannot be concluded with high confidence that the standard actually has a positive effect. In order to make more definitive statements concerning the overall influence of the standard, the shape of the distribution function must be considered. The evaluation of the distribution functions will be discussed in detail in Section C.2.

Another consideration of interest is what effect the complete set of practices has on a given characteristic. In a manner analogous to equations C.1-3 and C.1-4, the overall mean, μ_j , and variance σ_j^2 for characteristic j can be computed as:

Figure C-1. Practice Overall Means and Variances (Programming Standards Survey)

京中原下華 在一年中日日上午 一日日前日前有 龍龍河 東一日東日南北



$$\mu_{j} = \sum_{i=1}^{B} \frac{N_{ij} \mu_{ij}}{N_{j}}$$
 (C.1-5)

$$\sigma_{j}^{2} = \sum_{i=1}^{B} \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ij}} (x_{ijk} - \mu_{j})^{2}$$
 (c.1-6)

where N_{j} is the total number of responses received for characteristic j, i.e.,

$$N_{j} = \sum_{i=1}^{B} N_{ij}$$
 (c.1-7)

The mean value of the responses for each characteristic as well as the one sigma bounds for the Programming Standards Survey are plotted in Figure C-2. In general, the set of standards has a positive influence on the characteristic. However, some standards have a slightly negative influence, as for example, on characteristic 18 ("Cost") and characteristic 19 ("Schedule"). As previously noted, the large variance in the data makes high confidence conclusions difficult unless the actual distribution function is examined. An algorithm for hypothesis testing based on the distribution function will be discussed in the next section.

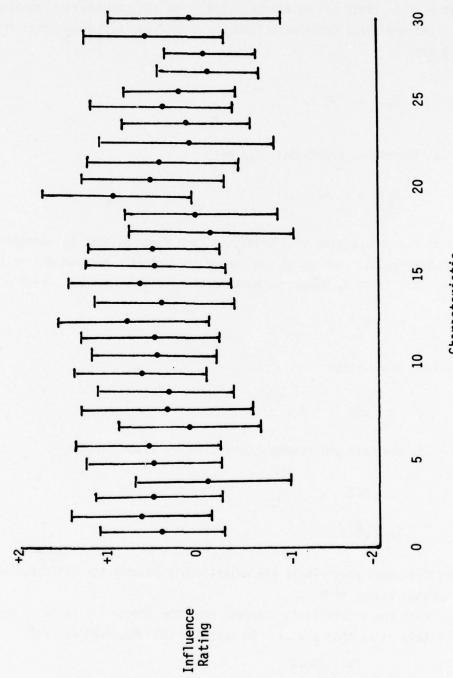
C.2 Distributional Algorithms

Hypothesis test procedures are utilized in this section for the analysis of the IMPACT survey data. Section C.2.1 discusses the theoretical foundations of the procedures and Sections C.2.2 through C.2.5 detail the implementation of the hypothesis tests.

C.2.1 Hypothesis Testing

Consider an experiment consisting of independent repeated trials whose outcomes have been classified into two categories, called "plus" and "minus". Let the probability of "plus" be denoted by p and the probability of "minus" be denoted by q. Such an experiment is said to consist of Bernoulli trials and is subject to the constraint that p + q = 1. By observing N trials of this

Figure C-2. Characteristic Overall Means and Variances (Programming Standards Survey)



Characteristic

experiment, it can be determined (within some probability measure) whether or not the probability of pluses exceeds the probability of minuses, i.e., whether or not $p \ge .5$. This can be accomplished using the procedures discussed below.

Let the first hypothesis (usually termed the null hypothesis and denoted by $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{O}})$ be:

$$H_0: p < .5$$
,

and the alternative hypothesis, $H_{\!A}$, be:

$$H_{\Delta}$$
: $p \ge .5$.

Based on the observation of N trials, either H_0 or H_A must be accepted as the "true" hypothesis. Let Np be the number of "pulses" observed during the N trials. For large N, Np can be modeled as a Gaussian random variable with mean:

$$\mu = Np$$
 ,

and standard deviation

$$\sigma = [Np (1 - p)]^{1/2}$$

If p = .5, the mean and standard deviation are respectively:

$$\mu = N/2$$
 ,

$$\sigma = \sqrt{N/2}$$
.

Figure C-3 shows pictorially the relationship between the distribution of Np for various values of P.

From the figure it is observed that the larger the value of Np, the more likely it is that p > .5. To quantify this observation, let

$$Z = \frac{Np - (N/2)}{\sqrt{N/2}}$$
 (C.2.1)

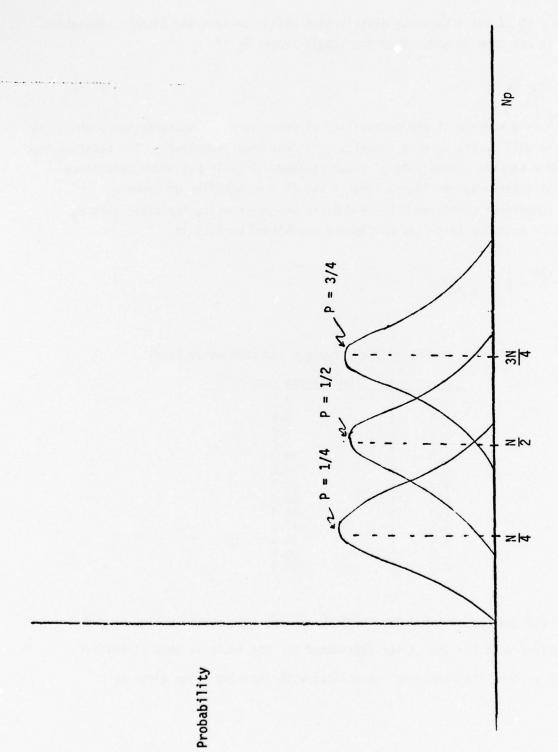


Figure C-3. Distribution of Np for the Indicated Value of P

When p = .5, Z has a Gaussian distribution with mean zero and standard deviation one. It can then be shown that one should accept H_{Δ} if

$$Z \geq k$$
, (C.2-2)

where k is a measure of the probability of error, i.e., k measures the probability that one will accept H_A when actually H_O is the true hypothesis. The relationship between k and the probability of error is shown in Table C-I where condifence level is defined as confidence level = 100 (1 - probability of error).

Combining equations C.2-1 and C.2-2 and rearranging indicates that ${\rm H}_{\rm A}$ should be accepted (with the confidence associated with k) if

$$\frac{Np}{N} \ge \frac{1}{2} + \frac{k}{2\sqrt{N}}$$

Table C-I. Relationship Between k and Confidence Level

k	Confidence Level (%)	
-3.0	0.13	
-2.5	0.6	
-2.0	2.0	
-1.5	7.0	
-1.0	16.0	
-0.5	31.0	
0.0	50.0	
0.5	69.0	
1.0	84.0	
1.5	93.0	
2.0	2.0 98.0	
2.5	99.4	
3.0	99.9	

For example, let N \approx 36. Table C-II gives the cutoff value, x, for $\frac{Np}{N}$ together with the associated confidence C. The table is read as follows: if $\frac{Np}{N} \geq x$, then the confidence associated with choosing H_A is given by C.

From the table it is seen that if Np/N is greater than .75, one may choose H_A and have extremely high confidence that the "pluses" are truly in the majority.

So far confidence levels have been determined only if H_A is accepted. In an analogous manner, the probability of error associated with choosing H_O can be derived, i.e., the probability that H_O is accepted when H_A is in reality the true hypothesis.

If H_A is rejected (i.e., H_O accepted), then Np/N is less than the cutoff value x. This implies that NM/N > (1 - x) where Nm is the number of "minuses" observed. Thus the confidence associated with accepting H_O is obtained from Table C-II as the confidence associated with the cutoff value (1 - x). For example, if

$$\frac{Np}{N} = x = .25 ,$$

then one has very low confidence (.13%) if H_A is accepted. However, if H_O is accepted, the confidence that a correct decision has been made is 99.9%, (the confidence associated with the 1 - x = .75 entry of Table C-II). Thus for this data, H_O would be accepted with a high level of confidence.

The data in Table C-II will be utilized in the following sections to determine the confidence in the assertions associated with the analysis

Table C-II. Example Confidence Level for N = 36

Cut-off Value x	Confidence Level C %
0.25	0.13
0.50	50.0
0.75	99.9

of the Impact Evaluation Survey data. The assertions will be of the form:

"Practice i has a positive (or negative) influence on characteristic j."

To determine if the assertion is supported by the data, a several stage hypothesis testing procedure is utilized. First a hypothesis test is constructed to determine if practice i does influence characteristic j. This determination is described in the next section. If it is concluded that the practice does influence the characteristic, Section A.2.3 will describe the algorithm to determine if this influence is positive, negative, or inconclusive. The overall procedure will be presented in summary form in Section A.2.4.

C.2.2 Assertion Confidence

For each practice-characteristic pair (as well as the overall data for both practices and characteristics), the following hypotheses were tested:

- H_0 : The respondents to the impact evaluation survey were in agreement that the practice i did have an influence on the characteristic j (i.e., influence rating \neq 0).
- H_A: The respondents to the impact evaluation survey were in agreement that the practice i did not have an influence on the characteristic j (i.e., influence rating = 0).

These hypotheses were tested based on the statistic $N_R(i,j)$ defined as:

$$N_{R}(i,j) = \frac{N_{o}(i,j)}{N_{i,j}},$$

where,

- $N_{0}(i,j)$ = Number of indifferent (0) responses observed for the (i,j)th practice-characteristic pair, and
- N_{ij} = Total number of responses for the (i,j)th practice characteristic pair.

Since N_{ij} was usually in the 30 to 40 range, Table C-II can be utilized to give an indication of the confidence level associated with the hypothesis test.

If $N_R(i,j) > .75$, Table C -II indicates that H_A can be accepted with a high level of confidence. On the other hand, if $N_R(i,j) < .25$, H_O is the

high confidence choice. Values of $N_R(i,j)$ between .25 and .75 are in an uncertainty zone where neither hypothesis can be selected with high confidence.

For presentation of the survey results in this report the level of confidence is denoted by the following terms:

<u>Strong Assertion</u>: A very high level of confidence that the assertion is correct. Cutoff values are as follows:

 $N_R(i,j) > .75$ - highly confident that H_A is correct, i.e., the i^{th} practice does not influence the j^{th} characteristic.

 $N_R(i,j) \leq .25$ - highly confident that H_0 is true, i.e., the i^{th} practice does influence (either positively or negatively) the j^{th} characteristic.

<u>Medium Assertion</u>: Indications are that the practice does influence the characteristic. However, the data does not support a clear cut verification. Assertions will be termed medium when $.25 < N_R (i,j) \le .50$.

<u>Weak Assertion</u>: The practice probably has only a weak (if any) influence on the characteristic. The majority of the respondents gave an indifferent rating to the practice-characteristic pair (i.e., $.50 < N_R$ (i,j) $\le .75$).

C.2.3 Assertions (Influence Rating)

Once it has been determined that practice i does have an influence (strong, medium, or weak) on characteristic j, the next step is to determine if the influence is positive or negative. To accomplish this the following hypotheses were tested:

- H_o: Respondents to the survey agreed that practive i had a positive influence on characteristic j (i.e., influence rating +1 or +2).
- H_A: Respondents to the survey agreed that practice i had a negative influence on characteristic j (i.e., influence rating -1 or -2).

These hypotheses were tested based on the statistic $RNN_{i,j}$, defined as

$$RNN(i,j) = \frac{NN(i,j)}{NR(i,j)},$$

where,

NN(i,j) is the number of respondents who indicated that practice i had a negative (-1 or -2) influence on characteristic j, and NR(i,j) is the total number of respondents who indicated that practice i had an influence (-2, -1, +1, or +2) on characteristic j.

If RNN(i,j) exceeded .75, hypothesis H_A is accepted with high confidence. On the other hand, if RNN(i,j) was less than .25, H_O was selected. If .25 < RNN(i,j) < .75, neither hypothesis can be selected with high confidence and the result of the experiment is inconclusive.

For strong assertions which were not inconclusive, an additional hypothesis test was performed to pinpoint the influence rating. This additional hypothesis test was not utilized for medium or weak assertions since their confidence level is low. For strong assertions for which a positive influence was established the following test was made.

- H_o: For the respondents who agreed that practice i had a positive effect on characteristic j, the majority agreed that the influence was medium (+1).
- H_A: For the respondents who agreed that practice i had a positive effect on characteristic j, the majority agreed that the influence was strong (+2).

This hypothesis was tested by utilizing the statistic

$$N_{+2}(i,j)/N_{+}(i,j)$$
 (C.2-3)

where,

 $N_{+2}(i,j)$ is the number of respondents who indicated that practice i had a +2 effect on characteristic j, and

 N_+ (i,j) is the number of respondents who indicated that practice i had a positive influence (+1 or +2) on characteristic j.

If the ratio given by equation C.2-3 exceeded .5, hypothesis H_{A} was accepted; if not, H_{O} was chosen. An analogous hypothesis test was performed for strong assertions for which a negative influence was established.

C.2.4 Summary

Table C-III provides a summary of the hypothesis test algorithm in tabular form.

TABLE C-III. Hypothesis Test

ASSERTION STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE RATING	ABBREVIATION	NUMBER OF	RATIO	o
STRONG/STRONG NEGATIVE	NSS	ZEROS ≤ 25%	NEG/POS ≥ 3	-2/-1 > 2
STRONG/NEGATIVE	NS	ZEROS ≤ 25%	$NEG/POS \ge 3$	-2/-1 < 2
STRONG/POSITIVE	S.	ZEROS ≤ 25%	POS/NEG ≥ 3	+2/+1 < 2
STRONG/STRONG POSITIVE	SSP	ZEROS ≤ 25%	POS/NEG ≥ 3	+2/+1 ≥ 2
STRONG/INCONCLUSIVE	S	ZEROS ≤ 25%	NEG/POS < 3	
MEDIUM/NEGATIVE	Z	25% < ZEROS ≤ 50%	$NEG/POS \ge 3$	
MEDIUM/POSITIVE	M	25% < ZEROS ≤ 50%	POS/NEG ≥ 3	
MEDIUM/INCONCLUSIVE	Σ	25% < ZEROS ≤ 50%	NEG/POS < 3	
WEAK/NEGATIVE	N	50% < ZEROS ≤ 75%	NEG/POS ≥ 3	
WEAK/POSITIVE	W	50% < ZEROS ≤ 75%	POS/NEG ≥ 3	
WEAK/INCONCLUSIVE	š	50% < ZEROS ≤ 75%	NEG/POS < 3	
STRONG/INDIFFERENT	ONI	ZEROS > 75%		

APPENDIX D

IMPACT EVALUATION/COMPARISON TOOLS

D.1 General

Three programs were developed to support the analyses performed in the MPP study. This appendix provides a brief description of the purpose and function and a source listing for each of the programs:

- IMPACT
- MERIT
- RANK

These programs were coded in the FORTRAN extended language for use on the CDC Cyber 74/174 (TRW/TSS) computer system.

D.2 IMPACT

D.2.1 Purpose

The IMPACT program was required to analyze impact evaluation survey response raw data and produce composite impact assessments.

D.2.2 Input

IMPACT accepts as input the coded influence ratings (+2, +1, 0, -1, -2) contained in the impact evaluation matrices for N survey questionnaires. A rating value of 3 is used to indicate a blank in the evaluation matrix.

D.2.3 Function

IMPACT performs the quantitative and distributional algorithms described in Appendix C.

For each element of the impact evaluation matrix, IMPACT examines the input ratings from the N survey questionnaires and derives a response-frequency-distribution (i.e., the number of +2 responses, +1 responses, etc) and a corresponding rating-percentage-distribution. The mean rating and standard deviation are also computed. IMPACT performs the hypothesis test (distributional algorithm) on the response-frequency-distributions and derives a composite assertion strength/influence rating for each matrix element. In addition, IMPACT computes and analyzes summary response-frequency-distributions for each matrix row and column and for the entire matrix and derives corresponding summary measures of assertion strength/influence rating.

D.2.4 Output

IMPACT output consists of the response-frequency-distributions, percentages, mean and standard deviation statistics, and the composite assertion strength/influence ratings. Examples of IMPACT output (MPP theoretical results) are presented in the sections following.

D.2.4.1 Mean and Standard Deviation

IMPACT determines the mean, number of non-blank responses, and standard deviation (variance) for each matrix element (i,j pair). The results presented in Table D-III are to be interpreted in the following manner:

- a. A row index, (i.e., "practice" index), is printed vertically along the page. (The relationship between the practice and its index is presented in Table D-I).
- b. A column index, (i.e., "problem" index), is printed horizontally across the page. (The mapping of problem versus index is presented in Table D-II).
- c. For each i,j pair three numeric values are derived. These values are as follows:

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

- * sample mean *
- * number of non-blank responses *
- * sample variance *
- * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Table D-I Practice Indices

Index	Practice Identification	_
1	Requirements Analysis and Validation	
2	Process Design	
3	Incremental Development	
4	Complete Preliminary Design	
5	Unit Development Folders	
6	Enforced Programming Standards	
7	Independent Testing	
8	Software Configuration Management	
9	Baselining of Requirements Specification	
10	Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code	
11	Software Development Tools	

Table D-II Problem Indices

Index	Problem Identification
1	Cost Overrun
2	Development Status Invisibility
3	Unreliability
4	Unmaintainability
5	Inadequate Satisfaction of Real Requirements
6	Inefficient Use of Resources
7	Schedule Overrun
8	Inadequate Planning and Control
9	Project Mismanagement
10	Lack of Programming Discipline
11	Lack of Conclusive Testing
12	Poor Documentation

For example, the mean, number of non-blank responses, and variance of the "Process Design" practice (row index of 2) and "Unreliability" problem (column index of 3) pair is shown on Table D-III to be:

It should be noted that following column 12 is a column containing the sample mean, number of non-blank responses, and sample variance summary data for each row. Similarly, the row following row 11 contains summary data of each column.

D.2.4.2 Response-Frequency-Distributions and Percentages

IMPACT determines the response-frequency-distributions and percentages for each matrix element (i,j pair). The results presented in Table D-IV are to be interpreted in the following manner:

- a. Row and column indices are printed with the same meaning as stated in D.2.4.1-a and D.2.4.1-b.
- b. For each i,j pair, two columns of five numbers each are derived. These columns have the following interpretation:

Column 1 Rating Frequency	1 Column 2 Rating Percentage
Number of <u>Strong Positive</u> (+2) influence ratings	Percentage of +2 responses
Number of Positive (+1) influence ratings	Percentage of +1 responses
Number of No (0) influence ratings	Percentage of O responses
Number of Negative (-1) influence ratings	Percentage of -1 responses
Number of <u>Strong Negative</u> (-2) influence ratings	Percentage of -2 responses

For example, the distribution of responses showing the effect that the practice "Unit Development Folders" had on the problem "Development Status Invisibility" is obtained as follows: "Unit Development Folders" has a row index of 5 and "Development Status Invisibility" has a column index of 2. Column 1 of entry (5,2) of Table D-IV shows that the following distribution of responses was obtained for this i,j pair:

Number of Responses	Responses
46	Strong Positive (+2) influence rating
6	Positive (+1) influence rating
1	No (0) influence rating
1	Negative (-1) influence rating
0	Strong Negative (-2) influence rating

Similarly, Column 2 of entry (5,2) shows that the percentage distribution of responses is as follows:

Percentage of Responses	Responses
85	Strong Positive (+2) influence rating
11	Positive (+1) influence rating
2	No (0) influence rating
2	Negative (-1) influence rating
0	Strong Negative (-2) influence rating

The 13th column contains summary data of each row. The 12th row contains summary data of each column.

D.2.4.3 Composite Assertion Strength/Influence Ratings

IMPACT determines the composite assertion strength/influence ratings for each matrix element (i,j pair). The results presented in Table D-V are to be interpreted in the following manner:

- a. Row and column indices are printed with the same meaning as stated in D.2.4.1-a and D.2.4.1-b.
- b. For each i,j pair, an assertion strength/influence rating indicator is derived. The formulation of this indicator is discussed in detail in Appendix C. Table C-III summarizes all of the possible rating indicators.

From Table D-V, the assertion strength/influence rating indicator of row index 3 and column index 1 is SP. By referencing Table D-I, D-II, and C-III, the following can be concluded about the SP rating of i,j pair (3,1): "We can assert with <u>strong</u> confidence that, in the theoretical case, the practice (Incremental Development) can and should make a <u>positive</u> contribution toward eliminating the problem (Cost Overrun)".

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results

			*				*				*				
*	*	*	1	*	*	*	Ŧ	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	9		*	1.14	20	.17	#	6	43	.73	÷	. 73	19	7	
	•		*	-	41	•	*		4	•	*	•	41	1.32	
			*				*	7			*				
*	*	*	*	*	24 *	*	*	*	*	* 29.	*	* 06.	*	* 56.	
	2		*	90	40	.45	*	4	50	2	*	0	4 8	4	
			*	7	••	•	*	1:		•	*	•		•	
*	*	*	*	.98 * 1.80 *	*	* 18.	*	.96 * 1.44 * 1.29	*	* 16.	*	* 44.	*	*	
	4		*	8	53	31	*	96	48	16	*	74	20	25	
			********	•	•	•	*********	•	,	•	*******	•	•	1.02	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	* 1.37 * 1.32 * 1.24 *	*	* 54.	Ŧ	*	*	* 98.	
			*	80	53	.76	*	4	64	4	*	1,19	55	9	
	3		*	1.38	L.		*	. 2	4	-	*	7	L.	•	
			*	-			*	-			*	-			
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	* 92.	*	1.59 *	*	* 28.	
	2		*	2	55	.85	*	25	20	9	*	69	24	37	
	.,		*	1,12	• •	•	*	•	• •	•	*	•	•	•	
			*				*	-			*				
*	*	*	*	*	#	* 69.	*	*	*	* 62.	*	*	*	* 26.	
			*	1.62	52	5	*	2	64	3	*	1.15	25	2	
	_		*	•	41	•	*		4	•	*	-	41	•	
			*	-			*	-			*				
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			*		-		*		2		*		m		
			#				*				*				

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)

			*				*				*				*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			#	0	2	.75	*	99.	47	.86	*	• 0 •	21	.87	*
	9		*	7	7		*	•	4	•	*	0	an	&	*
			*	-			*				*				*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			*			* 99.	*	* 99.			*				#
	5		*	2	52	9	*	æ	20	.82	*	.18	51	21	*
			*	1.54 * 1.16		•	*	•		•	*	•		•	*
*	*	*	*	1.50 * 1.43 * 1.24 * 1.02 *	*	* 58.	*	*	*	* 59.	*	*	*	* 88 *	*
			*	~	53	4	*	-	51	4	*	1.50	55	2	*
	4		*	0	5	œ	*	3	5	•	*	5	2	œ	*
			*	-			*	-			*				*
*	*	*	*	*	*	* 99.	*	.82 * 1.51	*	* 48.	*	1.28 *	*	* 74 *	*
	~		*	4	54	9	*	2	20	4	*	00	53	4	*
	60		*	•	41	•	*	w.	41	•	*	,,	4,		*
			*	-			*				*	-			*
*	*	*	*	*	24 *	.71 *	*	*	*	* 95.	*	*	#	* 44.	*
			*	m	4	7	*	0	54	9	*	.23	4	~	*
	2		*	4	L.		*	.	41	r.	*		4	4	*
			*	7			*	-			*				*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.73 * 1.80 *	*	* 56.	*	*	*	*	*
			*	0	25	.72	*	m	40	4	*	.31	64	.81	*
	7		*	· C	S		*	-	4	0	*		4	80	:
			*	-			*				*				*
*	*	*	**********************************	*	*	*	********************	*	*	*	*******	*	*	*	**********************
			*		4		*		2		*		9		*
			*				*				*				*
							-								-

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)

*	*	*******	*	*	*	***********	*	*	*	*******	*	*	*	
		*	64.	47	96.	*	64.	14	.73	*	m	47	.82	
9		*	3	4	0	*	4	4		*	~	4	œ	
		*			_	*				*	1.28			
*	*	*	*	*	* 55.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
		-	~	51	2	*	.67	49	.77	*	~	53	.42	
2		*	S	5	2	*	9	4	~	*	~	5	4	
		*	-		•	*	•		•	*	-		•	
*	*	*	.55 * 1.67	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.85 * 1.77 *	*	*	
		*	2	* 65	* 82.	*		47	* 77.	*	2	84	* 62.	
4		*	5	4	~	*	-	4	~	*	00	4	~	
		*			•	*	ä		•	*			•	
*	*	*	*	*	* 84.	*	*	#	* 77.	*	*	*	* 11.	
		*	-	25	00	*	~	20	~	*	0	8 4	~	
3		*	00	5	4	*	_	5	~	*	_	4	~	
		*	H		•	*	ä		•	*	-		•	
*	*	*	.63 * 1.81 *	*	* 29.	*	.63 * 1.12 * 1.12 * 1.15	* 65	*	*	1.65 * 1.04 * 1.10 *	*	*	
		*	m	48	~	*	N	0	.82	*	4	0 7	.83	
~		#	•	4	•	*	7	4	œ	#	0	4	80	
		*				*	-			¥	-			
*	*	*	* 72.	*	* 26.	*	*	* 94	* 28.	*	*	* 19	* 42.	
		*	1	64	2	*	~	9	~	*	2	7	4	
7		*	~	4	0	*	•	4	80	*	•	5	-	
		#			•	Ŧ	•		•	#				
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
		*		1		*		80		*		0		
		*				*				*				
		*				*				*				

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)



TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)

			*			
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	٥		* * *	.80	535	.95
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	2		* * *	1.20	553	.85
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	4		* * *	1.03	245	.86
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	m		* * *	1.27	199	.77
#	*	*	*	*	*	*
	* 1 * 2 * 3 * 4 * 5 * 6 *		* * *	* 1.02 * 1.13 * 1.27 * 1.03 * 1.20 * .80 *	* 544 * 554 * 561 * 542 * 553 * 532	* 66 * 59° * 98° * 22° * 98° * 26° *
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	7		* * *	1.02	544	.97
*	*	*	***********	•	*	*
			*			

AND THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)

本のない者のようないとは、これのはのます 教えは 中になる

			*	*		_	*			_	*	_		_	
		•	*		* 229	.82	* * *	1.13 *	582	. 82	* *	66.	809	* 26.	
			*	-;			*				* *				
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	12		* * *	1.04	55	88	* * *	* 48.	50	.83	* * *	14.	* 64	* 66.	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	11		************	1.48 * 1.04 * 1.24	25	* 69.	************	* 68.	* 25	.78	***************************************	. 88	51 *	.83 * 1.00 *	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	#	*	*	*	*	*	
	10		* * * *	* 65.	51	* +8*	**	* 02.	* 25	* 08.	* * *	* 55 *	* 64	.83	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	0		***	* 1.06 *	50	* 62.	***	1.04	97	* 42.	* * * *	1.02	51 *	.83 *	
*	*	*	-	*	*	*	#	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	œ		***	1.27 * 1.33	54	* 77.	**	* 1.15 * 1.27 * 1.04 *	51	* 98 *	***	1.37 *	51	* 77.	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	1		* * * *	1.27	75	* 62.	**	1.15	4	* 52.	* * *	1.12 *	20	* 16.	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
			*		7		:		8		* * *		9		

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)

*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			*************************************	* 1.21	617	.78	*********	1.17	610	88	*******	.68	205	.92
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	21		***	1.23	55	.82 *	* * *	1.80	54	* 65.	* * *	.41 * 1.29 *	* 19	* 77.
*	*	*	*	#	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	11		***	* 92.	20	* 92.	***	1.22	51 *	* 77.	***		* 19	.63 *
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	10		***	.78 *	* 05	* 98.	***	1.21	53	* 64.	***	.42 * 1.79 *	53 *	.53 *
*	#	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	•		***	* 1.14 *	90	* 77.	****	.94 * 1.23 * 1.10 * 1.21 * 1.22 * 1.80 *	¥ 05	* 68.	****		¥ 05	* 04.
*	*	*	*	*	#	*	*	*	#	*	Ŧ	#	*	*
	80		***	* 1.40 * 1.35	51	* 69.	***	1.23	52	* 18.	****	* 04.	* 87	* 02.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*
	1		* * * *	1.40	48	* 02.	***	.94	4	.93 *	****	•16	20 *	* 92.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			*		4		*		5		* * *		٥	

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)

*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+
			*	.85	589	.92	*	06.	573	.84	*	0	265	6
			*	•	3	•	*	•	5	•	*	1.20	5	Ì
*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	
			*	* 65.	* 65	* 51.	*	1.21 *	* 15	* 11.	*	~	* 65	,
	12		*	5	4	~	*	2	4	~	*	0	4	1
			*				÷	-			÷	-		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	* 01.	*	* 62.	¥	1.14 * 1.02 *	*	,
			*	70	51	.32	*	0	* 95	2	*	4	15	1
	11		*	•	S		*		4		*	7	4	
			*	-			*				*	-		
*	*	*	*	.54 * 1.88 *	*	*	*	* 84.	* 65	* 62.	*	*	*	
	_		*	4	48	.73	*	8	0	6	*	.31	48	
	10		*	•	4	•	*	•	4	•	*	•	,	
			*	_			*			_	*			
•	•		*	* 18.	* 8 *	* 02.	*		* 8 *	* 94.	*	•	* 65	
	0		*	81	48	2	*	27	4	7	*	24	49	
			*	•		•	*	-		•	*	-		
*	*	*	****************	*	*	* 11.	**************	1.13 # 1.27 #	*	* 52.	******************	1.39 * 1.24 *	*	
	_		*	.53	47	7	*	m	48	5	÷	6	* 05	
	6 0		*	41	4		*	-	4		*		4	
			*				*				*			
*	*	#	*	* 36 *	¥ 05	* 62.	*	* 85.	*	* 16.	*	1.56 *	¥ 09	
	~		*	36	20	29	*	58	48	91	*	50	50	
			*	•		•	*	•		•	*	-		
			*				*				*		_	
•		-	*	•	~	-	*		80	-	*		•	
			*		-		#		ω		*		0.	

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)

			*			*				*
		*	* *		4	-	*		*	*
			*	-	-	*	-			*
			* * *	545	.86	*	4	580	. 83	*
			* 0	4	œ	*	0	00	00	*
			* •	4,	•	1		-11	•	1
			*			*	-			
*	#	#	* *	*	*	*	*	÷ 0¢	* 89	*
			*	4 C +	* 77.	*				*
	- 1		* ~	10	7	*	0	3	3	*
	12		# 0	4		1	0	.15	D	-
			* -			*	-			*
			*			*				#
*	*	*	* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			***********	* 94	* 82.	*	~	* 67 * 67	* 19.	*
	11		* 0		2	1	.+	+	.0	-
	-		* .		•	*	•		•	*
			*			#	-			*
	*		#			*				*
*	*	*	* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
			¥ m	40	* 69.	*	•	0	O.	- 1
	10		# 60	*	9	*	=	4	80	*
	-		* .		•	#	•		•	*
			* -			*	-			*
	_		* .			*	_	* 95		*
*	*	*	7 *	* 5 *	*	*	*	*	*	*
			* 0	5	7	*	~	•	2	*
										-
	0		* 00	4	~	*	•	4	~	*
	6		* 00	4	* 17.	*	.67 * 1.16 * 1.43 * 1.30 * 1.04	4	* 28 * 4 52 *	*
	0		*************			* *		4		*
	6		* 0			* * *				* * *
*	6		* * *			* * * * *				****
*	*		****			****				*****
*	6 * 8	•	****			****		4 4 95		*****
*	*	*	*******		7. * 87.	****	.65 * .6		.73 * .7	*******
*	*		*****	* 54		*****	* 69 *		.73 *	********
	*		********	* 54	* 84.	*****	* 69 *	* 95	.73 *	********
*	*		******	* 54	* 84.	****	* 69 *	* 95	.73 *	*******
*	*	*	***********	* 54	* 84.	*****	* 69 *	* 95	.73 *	********
*	*		**************************************	* 54	* 84.	*****	* 69 *		.73 *	***********
*	*	*	·****************	* 54		*****		* 95		*****
*	*	*	**************************************	* 54	* 84.	*****	* 69 *	* 95 * 25	.73 *	*****
*	*	*	**************************************	* 44 * 45 *	* 84.	****	* 69 *	* 95 * 25	.73 *	*****
*	*	*	**************************************	* 44 * 45 *	* 84.	****	* 69 *	* 95 * 25	.73 *	****
*	*	*	******************	* 44 * 45 *	* 84.	*****	* 69 *	* 95 * 25	.73 *	*****
*	*	*	******	* 54	* 84.	****************	* 69 *	* 95	.73 *	******
*	*	*	**************	* 44 * 45 *	* 84.	****	* 69 *	* 95 * 25	.73 *	*****************

TABLE D-III. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Mean and Variance Results (Continued)

			*			u)		
•			* * * * *			O/C NEGATIVE	14.93	4.48
*		٠	**************************************			0/0		
*	*	*	* *	*	*	w		
	12		* * *	549	8.8	O/U POSITIVE	49.25	10
*	*	*	* *	*	*	POS	6.5	85.07
	11		* * * *	545	48.	3		
*	*	*	* *	*	*			
	9 * 10 * 11		***************************************	543	* 58 * 86 * 80 * 85 * 86 *	SIGMA	.72	.50
*	*	*	* *	*	*	SIG	•	•
	0		****	533	. 80			
*	#	*	* *	*	*	MEAN	.34	.81
	6 0		1.06	545	. 84	E		•
*	*	*	* *	*	*			>
	1		***	* 533 * 542 * 533 * 543 * 545 * 548	.93		1800	QUALITY
*	*	*	* *	*	•		5	3

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results

	*		*		*		*		*				
	*		1 *	2	. *		3 *	4	. *	:	, *	6	, •
	*		*		*		*		*		*		
***	***	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	***	***	*****
	*	39	71*	21	40*	28	53*	16	30*	44	81*	14	38*
	*	11	20*	17	33*	18	34*	21	40*	9	17*	19	38*
1	*	5	9*	13	25*	6	11*	15	28*	1	2*	12	24*
	*	o	0*	1	2*	1	2*	1	2*	0	o *	o	0*
	*	0	0*	0	o *	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*
***	***	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	*****
	*	25	51*	25	50*	21	43*	17	35*	27	54*	24	49*
	*	18	37*	16	32*	19	39*	14	29*	18	36*	15	31*
2	*	ź	10*	9	18*	9	18*	15	31*	5	10*	10	20*
	*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	2	4*	0	0*	0	0*
	*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*
***	* * *	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	***	***	*****
	*	23	44*	42	78*	22	42*	15	30*	16	33*	14	27*
	*	19	37*	6	11*	21	40*	13	26*	14	29*	18	35*
3	*	6	12*	2	4*	6	12*	16	32*	15	31*	15	29*
	*	3	6*	4	7*	3	6*	6	12*	3	6*	2	4*

The state of the s

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results (Continued)

	*		*		*		*		*		*		*
	*	1	*	2	2 *	:	*	- 4	*	:	*	6	, *
	*		*		*		*		*		*		*
***	**	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****
	*	32	62*	29	54*	20	37*	19	36*	32	62*	18	35*
	*	15	29*	20	37*	27	50*	16	30*	17	33*	24	47*
4	*	4	8*	4	7*	7	13*	18	34*	2	4*	8	16*
	*	1	2*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	1	2*	1	2*
	*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*
***	* * *	***	****	***	****	* * * *	****	***	****	***	***	***	*****
	*	11	22*	46	85*	12	24*	30	59*	13	26*	8	17*
	*	20	41*	6	11*	19	38*	17	33*	18	36*	19	40*
5	*	12	24*	1	2*	17	34*	4	8*	18	36*	16	34*
	*	6	12*	1	2*	2	4*	0	0*	1	2*	4	9*
	*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*
***	***	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	***	***	*****
	*	1	2*	0	0*	22	42*	34	65*	1	2*	2	4*
	*	23	47*	12	25*	26	49*	13	25*	9	18*	14	27*
6	*	15	31*	35	73*	3	6*	2	4*	39	76*	21	41*
	*	10	20*	1	2*	2	4*	3	6*	2	4*	13	25*

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results (Continued)

		*		*		*		*		*		*		*	
		*	1	1 *	2	2 *	3	*	4	*		5 *	ŧ	*	
		*		*		*		*		*		*		*	
*	***	***	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	***	****	****	* *
		*	4	8*	5	10*	44	85*	9	18*	36	71*	6	13*	
		*	17	35*	20	42*	6	12*	9	18*	13	25*	15	32*	
	7	*	16	33*	23	48*	2	4*	31	63*	2	4*	20	43*	
		*	12	24*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	4	9*	
		*	U	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	2	4*	
*	***	***	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	* * * *	****	* *
		*	7	15*	20	41*	18	36*	18	38*	9	19*	3	6*	
		*	20	43*	15	31*	20	40*	18	38*	14	29*	17	36*	
	8	*	14	30*	14	29*	12	24*	11	23*	25	52*	23	49*	
		*	5	11*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	4	9*	
		*	C	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	
*	***	***	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	* *
		*	40	78*	18	37*	17	35*	12	25*	41	77*	24	51*	
		*	5	10*	15	31*	19	40*	17	35*	12	23*	12	26*	
	9	*	5	10*	16	33*	12	25*	19	40*	0	U *	11	23*	
		*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	٥	0*	
								•							

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results (Continued)

	*		*		*		*		*		*		*
	*	1	. *	2	*		*	4	*	5	*	c	. +
	*		*		•		*				*		*
****	***	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	***	***	*****
	*	9	20*	21	45*	22	45*	9	21*	20	42*	6	14*
	*	18	41*	14	30*	20	41*	21	50*	18	37*	18	41*
10	*	11	25*	12	26*	7	14*	11	26*	10	21*	11	25*
	*	5	11*	0	0*	0	0*	1	2*	0	0*	7	15*
	*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	2	5*
****	**	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	* * * *	****
	*	17	35*	11	22*	26	51*	16	33*	19	40*	19	40*
	*	21	44*	15	31*	20	39*	22	45*	13	27*	17	35*
11	*	8	17*	23	47*	4	8*	11	22*	16	33*	10	21*
	*	2	4*	0	0*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	2	4*
	*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0+

***	ø,	208	38*	238	43*	252	45*	195	36+2	258	47*	143	27*

*101 19*152 27* 85 15*153 28*133 24*157 30*

* 46 8* 8 1* 9 2* 13 2* 7 1* 37 7*

* 2 ** 0 0* 0 0* 0 0* 0 0* 7 1*

*187 34*156 28*215 38*181 33*155 28*188 35*

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results (Continued)

	*		*		*		*		*		*		*		*	
	*	7	7 *	8	3 *		*	10	*	1	L *	12	2 *			
	*		*		*		*		*		*		*			
***	**:	***	***	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	****	****	**1	****	*
	*	24	47*	27	50*	17	34*	9	18*	30	58*	18	35*2	92	47*	
	*	18	35*	19	35*	19	38*	14	27*	18	35*	2.)	38*2	03	32*	
1	*	8	16*	7	13*	14	28*	27	53*	3	6*	13	25*1	24	20*	
	*	1	2*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	1	2*	o	0*	6	**	
	*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	1	2*	0	0*	1	2*	2	**	
***	**	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	* * *	* * * *	**	****	*
	*	17	37*	25	49*	14	30*	10	21*	12	26*	14	28*2	31	40*	
	*	19	41*	17	33*	20	43*	13	28*	18	38*	15	30*2	02	35*	
2	*	10	22*	8	16*	12	26*	24	51*	17	36*	20	40*1	44	25*	
	*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	1	2*	4	**	
	*	0	0*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	1	**	
***	**	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	**	****	*
	*	20	40*	26	51*	15	29*	7	14*	16	31*	8	16*2	24	37*	
	*	20	40*	20	39*	24	47*	17	35*	19	37*	15	31*2	06	34*	
3	*	6	12*	3	6*	11	22*	21	43*	11	22*	20	41*1	32	22*	,
	*	4	8*	2	4*	0	0*	4	8*	4	8*	4	8*	39	6*	
	*	0	0.	0	0.	,	2+	0	0.*	,	2 ±	,	4*	7	1 *	

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results (Continued)

		*		*		*		*		*			
	•	7 *	8	*	c	*	10	*	11	. *	12	2 *	
		*		*								*	
****	****	****	***	****	***	****	****	****	***	****	***	*****	*****
	* 25	52*	23	45*	19	38*	13	26*	10	20*	22	42*262	2 42*
	* 17	35*	23	45*	19	38*	14	28*	18	36*	22	42*232	38*
4	* 6	13*	5	10*	12	24*	22	44*	22	44*	7	13*117	19*
	* 0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0 + 9	**
	* 0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	C	0*	1	2* 1	**
****	****	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	*****	*****
	+ 15	31*	26	50*	20	40*	21	40*	21	41*	47	87*270	44*
	* 20	41*	13	25*	16	32*	24	45*	21	41*	4	7*197	32*
5	* 11	22*	12	23*	13	26*	6	11*	8	16*	2	4*120	20*
	* 2	4*	1	2*	1	2*	2	4*	1	2*	1	2* 22	2 4*
	* 1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	J	0 * 1	**
****	****	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	***	***	*****	*****
	* 1	2*	5	10*	4	8*	44	83*	4	8*	24	47*142	2 23*
	* 16	32*	10	21*	15	30*	8	15*	13	25*	19	37*178	3 29*
6	* 23	46*	32	67*	29	58*	0	0*	34	67*	7	14*240	40*
	* 10	20*	1	2*	2	4*	1	2*	0	0*	1	2* 46	8*

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results (Continued)

	*		*		*		*		*		*		*	*	
	*		7 *	8	*	,	*	10	*	11	*	12	*		
	*		*		*		*		•		*		*	*	
***	**	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	* * * *	* * *	* * * * * *	****	*
	*	2	4*	7	15*	8	17*	7	15*	45	88*	8	16*18	31*	
	*	22	44*	12	26*	23	48*	12	25*	6	12*	13	27*168	3 29*	
7	*	18	36*	27	57*	17	35*	29	60*	0	0*	28	57*21	3 36*	
	*	8	16*	1	2*	0	0*	0	0*	O	G *	0	0 * 2	4*	
	*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	2 **	
***	**	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	* * * *	* * * *	***	* * * *	****	*****	*
	*	9	19*	17	35₩	5.5	46*	11	22*	10	22*	18	38*162	2 28*	
	*	15	31*	20	42*	17	35*	16	33*	15	33*	21	45*208	3 36*	
8	*	19	40*	11	23*	9	19*	22	45*	21	46*	8	17*189	33*	
	*	5	10*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0 * 1	* 2*	
	*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0 *	0	0*	0 *	
***	**	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	* * * *	* * 4 *	*****	****	*
	*	32	64*	26	53*	21	43*	4	8*	21	41*	15	31*27	1 46*	
	*	11	22*	16	33*	19	39*	7	15*	16	31*	20	41*16	29*	
9	*	7	14*	7	14*	9	18*	37	77*	14	27*	14	29*15	26*	
	*	C	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	0	0*	**	
		^	0+	^	0+	^	0.4	•	0+	0	0+	0	24	0 0+	

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results (Continued)

0 0*

TABLE D-IV. IMPACT Output - MPP Survey Cummulative Results (Continued)

* * * * * * * *

* 7 * 8 * 9 * 10 * 11 * 12 *

* * * * * * *

*164 31*200 37*156 29*167 31*208 38*215 39**04

*190 36*183 34*212 40*162 30*180 33*178 32**87

*141 26*152 28*160 30*204 38*150 28*143 26**31

* 37 7* 6 1* 4 ** 9 2* 6 1* 8 1*190

* 1 ** 1 ** 1 ** 1 ** 1 ** 4 ** 18

The second of the second secon

TABLE D-V. IMPACT Output - Assertion Strength/Influence Ratings

			*					*						*					*					*					*					,	*	
			*			1		*			2	2		*			3		*			4		*			5		*			6				
			*					*						*					*					*					*					,	*	
**	*	*	**	* *	*	*	**	* *	*	*	**	* *	*	*	* *	*	**	* *	*	**	* *	*	* *	*	*	**	*	**	* *	*	* *	*	*	*	**	*
	1		*	5	S	P		*	2		SI	,		*		S	P		*		M	P		*		SS	P		*		S	P	,	,	*	
**	*	*	*:	* *	*	*	**	* *	*	*	*:	* *	*	*:	* *	*	* :	* *	*	**	**	*:	* *	*	*	* *	*	**	* *	*	* *	*	*	* 1	**	*
	2		*		S	P					SI	•		*		S	p		*		M	P		*		,	P		*		S	P		1		
**	. *	*	•																									**		**				± :		*
**	•	•	_		•	•														•																•
																S			*			P		*			1P		*			۱P			*	
**	*	*	* *	* *	*	*	* *	* *	*	*	* 1	* *	*	* 1	* *	*	* 1	* *	*	* *	* *	*	* *	*	*	**	*	* *	* *	* *	* *	*	*	* *	**	*
	4		*	5	S	P		*	•		SI	•		*		S	P		*		M	P		*		5	P		*		S	P	,	,	*	
**	*	*	*	* *	* *	*	* *	k *	*	*	* :	* *	* *	*	* *	*	* 1	* *	*	* *	**	*	* *	*	*	**	*	* *	**	* :	* *	*	*	*	**	*
	5		*		S	P		*	t	S	SI	•		*		M	P		*		S	P		*		t	1 P		*		~	1 P	,	1	*	
**	*	*	*	* *	*	*	* *	* *	*	*	*:	* *	*	*	* *	*	* :	* *	*	* *	* *	*	* *	*	*	**	*	* *	* *	*	* *	*	*	*	**	*
	6		*		M	I		*			W	>		*		S	p		*	,	SS	Ρ		*		I١	D		*		~	ı I		,	*	
**	*	*	*	* *	*	*	* *	k #	*	*	*:	k *	*	*	* *	*	*	* *	*	* *	* *	*	* *	*	*	**	*	* *	* *	*:	* *		*	*	**	*
	7		*		M	I		*			MI	,		*	s	S	P		*		W	P		*		SS	i P		*		~	۱P	,	,	*	
**	*	*	*1	* *	. *	*	**	* *	*	*	**	* *	*	*	* *	*	*	* *	*	**	* *	*	* *	*	*	**	*	**	**	*	* *	. *	*	*:	**	*
	8		*			IP		*			MI	,		*		S	P		*		9	P		*		L	IP		*		~	1P		,	*	
			*				* *			*	± :		. *	*	**			* *	*	* *		*	* *	. *	*	**	*	* *	. *	* :	* *		*	*:	**	*

TABLE D-V. IMPACT Output - Assertion Strength/Influence Ratings (Continued)

	9	*	S	S	Ρ	*	MP	*	SP	*	MP	*	SSP	*	S.	SP)	*
**	* *	**	* *	*	**	***	****	***	***	***	***	***	****	* * *	*	* *	**	***
1	0	*		S	P	*	MP	*	SP	*	MP	*	SP	*		5 1		*
**	* *	**	* *	*	**	***	****	***	***	***	***	***	****	***	*	* *	* * *	***
1	1	*		S	Р	*	MP	*	SP	*	SP	*	MP	*		SF)	*
**	* *	**	* *	*	**	***	****	***	****	***	****	***	****	* * *	*	* *	* * *	***
		*		c	D		мр	*	92	*	MD	*	92	*	,	u c	,	*

TABLE D-V. IMPACT Output - Assertion Strength/Influence Ratings (Continued)

•	•	*	•	•	* *	
•	7 *	8 *	9 * 1	.0 * 1.	* 12 *	
		*	*	*	* *	*
******	*****	******	*******	*******	******	******
1 *	SP *	SP *	MP * W	IP * SP	* SP *	SP *
******	*****	******	*******	*******	*****	******
2 *	SP *	SP *	MP * M	IP * MP	* MP *	SP *
******	*****	******	*******	*******	******	******
3 *	SP *	SP *	SP * M	IP * SP	* MP *	SP *
******	*****	******	*******	********	******	******
	SP *	SP *			* SP *	

5 *		SSP *			* SSP *	
*****				*******		
	MI *	WP *	WP * SS		* SP *	
7 *				· + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		
7 *	MP *	WP *	MD * W		* WP *	MP *
8 *	MP *	SP *		IP * MP	* SP *	MP *
*****	*****	*****	******	*******	******	******

TABLE D-V. IMPACT Output - Assertion Strength/Influence Ratings (Continued)

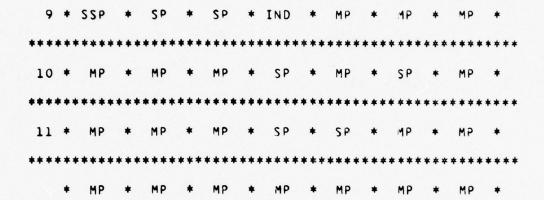


TABLE D-V. IMPACT Output - Assertion Strength/Influence Ratings (Continued)

.

```
NC , NS , IC , IC , NAME , ITAPE
                                                                  DIMENSION IRATE(30,18,70), ISP(30,18), RB(30,18), RTS(18)
DIMENSION RBTS(16), RTC(3C), RBTC(3C), SIG(3C,18), SIGS(18)
DIMENSION SIGC(3C), IC(70), IQ(70), NT(30,18), NTS(18)
DIMENSION ISR2(3C,18), RB2(30,18), RTC2(3C), RTS2(18), NTC(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NTPS(18) , NTNS(18) , IHYPC(30)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               P2PC(3C) , F1PC(3O) , POC(3C) , PINC(3O) , P2NC(3O) P2PS(1E) , P1PS(1E) , POS(1E) , P1NS(1E) , P2NS(1E)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NZPC(3C) , NIPC(3O) , NOC(3C) , NINC(3O) , NZNC(3O) NZPS(1E) , NIPS(1B) , NOS(1B) , NINS(1F) , NZNS(1B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P2P(30,16) , P1P(30,16) , PG(30,16) , P1N(30,16) NTP(30,18) , NTN(30,18) , 1HYP(30) , IA(2) , IB(2)
                                      PROGRAM IMPACT (INPUT, OUTPUT, TAPES = INPUT, TAPEC = OUTPUT, TAPE7)
                                                                                                                                                                                N2P(30,18), N1P(30,18), NC(30,18), N1N(30,18)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NZN(30,18) , NAME(70) , IPRINT(4) , P2N(30,18)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NP = NO. GF SUFVEYS (MAX. DEFAULT = 70)
NC = NO. OF CHARACTERISTICS (MAX. DEFAULT = NS = NO. OF STANDARDS (MAX. DEFAULT = 18)
IC = COST GUESTION ANSWER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                - IRATE(I, J,K) = AN INCIVIDUAL RANKING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NAME - PERSON NAME / ROOM LCCATION
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IC . QUALITY QUESTION ANSWER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IPRINT . PRINT OPTION FLAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DATA NP / 70 / , NC / 30 / , NS / 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ITAPE - TAPE7 WRITE FLAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INITIALIZE ALL SLAVEYS TO PLANKS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NAMELIST / INPUT / IRATE , NP ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       , NTNC (30)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NTPC (3C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IPATE(ISJSK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               DIMENSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DIMENSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DIMENSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CIMENSION
                                                                                                                                                                                  DIMENSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DIMENSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DIMENSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CIMENSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    READ DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IC(K) = 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IO(K) = 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 IPRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DG 1C I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10
```

The same of the sa

26

28 29 30 31

東 となる 女 としところととは 一日日本日本日本 大田田 本

The same

門間の 衛 かんかいはれた後、八世の代の大年の 大変以降 かいかないか

```
LCGP EXAMINING AN INDIVIDUAL RANKING FOR EACH SURVEY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ISRZ(I,J) . IRATE(I,J,K) * IKATE(I,J,K) + ISRZ(I,J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ISRZ(I) . SUM CF RANKS SQUARED
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF ( IRATE(1, 1, K) - 3 ) 20 , 30 , 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20 ISP(I,J) = IPATE(I,J,K) + ISR(I,J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          - ISR(I) - SUM OF RANKS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    22 IF ( IRATE(I,),K) - 1 ) 24 , 23
23 NIP(I,) = NIP(I,) + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DETERMINE IF THIS RANK IS BLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TALLY THE VALUE OF THIS RANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF ( IRATE(I, J, K) ) 22 , 21
NO(I, J) = NO(I, J) + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              + (C.I)ON + (C.I)ON
                                                           NS N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CC 40 K = 1 , NP
                                     INITIALIZE DATA
              READ (5, INPUT)
                                                                                                        ISP2(1,3) = 0
                                                                                            ISP(I,J) . 0
                                                                                                                             NIP(I) J) = 0
                                                                                                                                                               O = ([ FI)NIN
                                                                                                                                                                           RE(I) 1 3.
                                                                                                                   No(I,1) = 0
                                                                                                                                                     NSN(I) 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CC TC 40
                                                                                                                                         N2P(I,J)
                                                                     C 09 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMPLTE
                                                           1 02 00
                                                                                  NP . C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               21
                                                                                                                             50
              0044444
                                                                                                                   48
                                                                                                                                                              52
                                                                                                                                                                                     54
                                                                                                                                                                                               55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  68
69
70
71
```

```
NT(19J) = THE NLABER OF NON-SLANK SURVEYS FOR THIS PANK RB(19J) = MEAN FUR THIS PANK RBZ(19J) = MEAN SQUARED
                                                                                                                                                                                                          EACH TALLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SURVEY INPUT DATA SHOULD BE PRINTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                         P2P(1, J) -- PU(1, J) = PERCENTAGES OF
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued) 24 IF ( IPATE(I) J)K) - 2 ) 26 , 25 25 \times 25 \times 27 \times 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NTP(1, J) = NO. OF POSITIVE TALLIES
NTP(1, J) = NO. OF NEGATIVE TALLIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RB(I,J) = FLCAT( ISR(1,J) ) / ( NT(1,J) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RBZ(I,J) * FLGAT( ISRZ(I,J) ) / NT(I,J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P2P(I,J) = N2P(I,J) + 1CC. / NT(I,J)
P1P(I,J) = N1P(I,J) * 10C. / NT(I,J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (1,1) = NIN(1,1) * 100. / NI(1,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PZN(I) 1 NZN(I) 1) + 106. / NT(I) 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PO(I)-1) = NO(I)-1) # 10C. / NT(I)-1)
                                                   27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NTP(I, J) = N2P(I, J) + NIP(I, J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = NZN(I,J) + NIN(I,J)
                                                  28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF ( IPPINT(1) ) 72 , 10C
                                                  26 IF ( IRATE(1, J, K) + 1 )
27 NIN(1, J) = NIN(1, J) + 1
                                                                                                                                            NP ) 5C , 60
                                                                                         N2N(I) 1) = N2N(I) 1) +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NICION - NP - NE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DETERNINE IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DC 98 K=1,NP
                                                                                                                  NR = NB + 1
                                                                                                                                           IF ( NB -
                                                                                                                                                                   CCMPUTE -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (TI)NLN
                                      66 TC 40
                                                                            05 71 79
                                                                                                      04 01 09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONTINUE
                                                                                                                             CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    72
                                                                                         28
                                                                                                                    30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       102
103
104
105
                                                                                                                 106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    113
                                     48
83
84
84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           111
```

小衛 不是 在一年 一次打在我们 一一次在一次有一个人

是一次日本學不及於日間十五日 一一年十二十五年 歌起者 新一日本

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O

```
COMPUTE SIG(1, J) . PAPTIAL COMPUTATION OF SIGMA FOR THIS RANK
                                                                                                                                     SOME NEGATIVE, 1, 70X, 19H-2 STRONG NEGATIVE, 1, 71X,
                       -, 45×,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIG(I) J) = SIG(I) J) + ( IRATE(I) J, K) - RE(I) J) ) **
                                                                             STRONG POSITIVE, 1, 71X, 16H1 SCME POSITIVE)
                    95 FORMAT (/// 1HO, 5x, 25HRESPONSE 10 OUESTION A.
                                                              96 FCRMAT (1HO,31x,17HHIGHER CUALITY - ,2A6,10x,
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                       INDIFFERENT (INSIGNIFICANT), 1, 70X,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF ( IRATE(I, J, K) - 3 ) 105 , 110 , 110
                                                                                                         97 FURMAT (32X,12HL[WER CUST -,5X,2A6,10X,
                                                                                                                                                                                                               INITIALIZE CHARACTERISTIC COLUMN DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMPUTE PTC(1) - SUM OF FANKS
                                                                                                                                                   (BLANK) - LNFAYILIAR)
                                              WPITE (6,96) IA(1), IA(2)
                                                                                           WPITE (6,97) IB(1), IB(2)
                                  1 16HINFLUENCE PATING)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             » NS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DO 120 K = 1 , NF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CO 180 I = 1 , N(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIG(I,1) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RTC2(I) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N2PC(I) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RTC(1) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           110 NP = NB + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NINC(I) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DC 160 J =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NTC(1) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCC(1) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GO TO 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        120 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                   98 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                 100 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NIPC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NZNC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NB .
                                                                             1 1842
                                                                                                                          1 30HC
                                                                                                                                     217H-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           186
                                  154
                                               155
                                                                            157
                                                                                          158
                                                                                                         551
                                                                                                                       160
                                                                                                                                     161
                                                                                                                                                    162
                                                                                                                                                                  163
                                                                                                                                                                                 164
                                                                                                                                                                                              165
                                                                                                                                                                                                              166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         691
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 173
174
175
176
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         187
```

```
NZPT -- RZNT = OVERALL TOTAL SURVEY JALLY DATA NIT = TOTAL NG. OF VALID DATA POINTS IN THE SURVEY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMPUTE P2PC(I) -- P2NC(I) = PERCENTAGE OF CHAPACTERISTIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NTPI - TETAL NO. OF PUSITIVE DATA POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NINT - TCTAL NC. OF NEGATIVE CATA POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COLUMN TALLY DATA
                               NIC(I) - NUMBER OF NON-BLANK SURVEYS
                                            N2PC(I) -- N2NC(I) = NO. OF TALLIES
IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NTPC(I) - NC. OF POSITIVE TALLIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NTNC(I) - NO. OF NEGATIVE TALLIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RECOMPUTE SIG(I) . SIGMA FOR THIS RANK
               RTC2(I) . SUM OF RANKS SCUAPED
                                                                                         PTC2(1) = KB2(1,J) + NT(1,J) + KTC2(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SIG(I,J) = SORT ( SIG(I,J) / NT(I,J) )
                                                                             PTC(I) = RB(I,J) + NT(I,J) + RTC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RTC2(I) - MEAN RANK SQUARED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PIPC(I) = NIPC(I) * 100. / NTC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P2PC(I) = N2PC(I) * 100. / NTC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PINC(I) = NINC(I) * 100. / NTC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NTC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NICCIO
                                                                                                                          NZPC(I) = NZP(I,J) + NZPC(I)
                                                                                                                                          NIPC(I) = NIP(I) + NIPC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                       NINC(I) = NIN(I) + NINC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                        NZNC(I) = NZN(I) - + NZNC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RBTC(I) . MEAN KANK
                                                                                                                                                         NOC (I)
                                                                                                            NICCI) - NICION + NICCI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PCC(I) = NOC(I) * 160. /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P2NC(1) = N2NC(1) * 100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF ( NB - NP ) 130 , 140
                                                                                                                                                         + (F(I) - (I) JON
TABLE D-VI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SIG(I, J) . 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  60 TC 160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                       9 . 4]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          219
                                             193
                                                                             195
                                                                                          196
                                                                                                                                         199
                                                                                                                                                         200
                                                                                                                                                                                                     203 204 205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      224
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    226
                               192
                                                                                                          161
                                                                                                                          198
                                                                                                                                                                        201
```

The state of the s

```
COMPUTE P2PT -- F2NT * PERCENTAGE OF 1CTAL SURVEY TALLY DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMPUTE SIGC(I) . CHARACTFRISTIC COLUPN DATA SIGMA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    - ( RBIC(I) * RETC(I) ) )
IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INITIALIZE STANDARD ROW DATA
                                     NTPC(I) = N2FC(I) + NIPC(I)
                                                NTNC(I) = N2NC(I) + NINC(I)
                        RICZ(I) = RICZ(I) / NIC(I)
             PIC(I) = RIC(I) / NIC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SIGC(I) - SGRI ( PIC2(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          F1PT = N2PT * 10C. / NTT
F1PT = N1PT * 10C. / NTT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PCT = NCT * 100. / NIT
                                                             N2PT = N2PT + N2FC(I)
                                                                                               NINT = NINT + NINC(I)
N2NT = N2NT + N2NC(I)
                                                                                                                                   + NTFC(I)
                                                                       NIPT * NIPT + NIFC(I)
                                                                                                                                              NINI . NINI + NINC(I)
                                                                                                                        NII = NII + NIC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PINT # NINT # 10C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PENT = NENT * 10C.
                                                                                   NOT = NOT + NOC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DD 240 I = 1 , NC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00 300 J = 1 ,
TABLE D-VI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PTS2(J) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RTS(J) = 0.
                                                                                                                                   TATA = TATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N2PS(J) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A1PS(J) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NINS(1) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NTS(3) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 = (r)SOV
                                                                                                                                                           CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                           180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        540
                                                                       234
                                                                                  235
                                                                                                           237
                                                                                                                                   239
                                                                                                                                                           241 243 243
                                                                                                                                                                                              244
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            248
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       253
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   258
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  262
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           264
                                     231
                                               232
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                266
```

To see to the see that have see the first and he was a see that the see as a see that the see in the see in the

.

東 に 間に 変 ガール

```
COMPUTE P2PS(J) -- P2NS(J) = PERCENTAGE CF STAMBARDS
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                   NTS(J) = NO. CF NON-BLANK SLRVEYS
N2PS(J) -- N2NS(J) = NC. CF TALLIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NO. CF PCSITIVE TALLIES NO. OF REGATIVE TALLIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMPUTE SIGS(J) = STANDARD ROW DATA SIGNA
                                                                       RTS2(3) - SUM OF RANKS SQUARED
                                                                                                                                          + 8152(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEAN RANT SOUAKED
                                                                                                                            RIS(J) = RB(1, J) * NT(1, J) + RIS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINS(J) # NINS(J) # 10C. / NTS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P2PS(J) = N2PS(J) * 100. / NTS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PIPS(J) # NIPS(J) # 100. / NTS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PGS(J) = NOS(J) # 100. / NIS(J)
                                                         RTS(J) . SUM OF KANKS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TALLY DATA
                                                                                                                                          * NT(1,5)
                                                                                                                                                                     NZPS(J) = NZP(I) + NZPS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                            (C)SNIN + (TAI) VIN + (C) SNIN
                                                                                                                                                                                   NIPS(J) - NIP(I) J) + NIPS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NZNS(J) = NZN(I)J) + NZNS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PBIS(J) . MEAN KANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PZNS(J) # NZNS(J) # 100. /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              + NIPS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            + NINS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RTS2(J) / NTS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                NCS(7) # 20(1) C) + 20S(7)
                                                                                                                                                       NIS(C) = NI(I)C) + NIS(C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RIS(J) / NIS(J)
                                                                                                                                          RTS2(J) = RB2(I.J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     * (C)SNIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N2PS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NTPS(J) =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NINS(L) # N2NS(L)
                            CO 280 I * 1 , NC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           R152(1)
                 0 = (7) SNZV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RBTS(J) =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PTS2(3) =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NTPS(J) #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DD 32C J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONTINUE
                                                         CCMPUTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         300
                              268
                                                                                                                                        276
                                                                                                                                                                   278
                                                                                                                                                                                              280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       283
284
285
286
286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          288
289
290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              566
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       302
                                                       270
                                                                                   272
                                                                                                273
                                                                                                               274
                                                                                                                           275
                                                                                                                                                      277
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                252
                                                                      271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         301
```

```
SIGS(J) = SORT ( PTS2(J) - ( PBTS(J) * PRTS(J) )
CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DETERMINE THE VALUE OF THE QUALITY CUESTION
                                                                     ICP = TALLY CF TRUE COST DATA
ION = TALLY OF FALSE QUALITY DATA
IQP = TALLY OF TRUE QUALITY DATA
ISIC = SLM OF THE COST DATA
ISIQ = SLM OF THE CUALITY DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DETERMINE THE VALUE OF THE COST QUESTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DETERMINE IF THE COST QUESTION WAS BLANK
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                  COMPUTE COST AND QUALITY QUESTION DATA ICN = TALLY OF FALSE COST DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF ( IC(I) ) 330 , 350 , 340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             350 IF ( 10(1) ) 360 , 380 , 370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF ( IC(I) - 3 ) 325
ISIC = IC(I) + ISIC
ISIQ = IO(I) + ISIQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ISIC = IC(I) +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ICN . ION + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ICN . ICN + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      340 ICP = ICP + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GU TU 350
                                                                                                                                                                                                      CO 380 I
                                                                                                                                                    ICP # 0
                                                                                                                                                                        1 S I C ...
                                                                                                                                                                                            NP + 0
                                                                                                                                  ICP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   330
                              320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        325
           339
```

the second secretary to be a second and his transport had the second and the second to the

一 公子的日本年年 一個記述

8

7 Car 6

```
DETERMINE IF MEAN AND SIGMA DATA SHOULD BE PPINTED
                                                                                             OB = QUALITY MEAN KANK
SIGCE = COST SIGMA
SIGQE = CUALITY SIGMA
CNP = PERCENTAGE OF TRUE COST
ONP = PERCENTAGE OF TRUE QUALITY
OPP = PERCENTAGE OF TRUE QUALITY
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIGCB = SIGCB + ( IC(I) - CB )
SIGGB = SIGGE + ( IC(I) - CB )
                                                                            CCMPUTE N = NO. CF DATA POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SIGCE = SQRT ( SIGCE / N )
SIGQE = SQRT ( SIGQE / N )
CNP = ICN * 10C. / N
CPP = ICP * 10C. / N
CPP = IQP * 10C. / N
                                                                                      CB . COST MEAN RANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DG 390 I = 1 , NF
IF ( IC(I) - 3 ) 385 , 390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF ( IPFINI(2) ) 395 , 500
                                                                                                                                                                                     CB = FLGAT (1SIC) / N
GB = FLGAT (1SIG) / N
                                                                                                                                                                              2
                  GC TC 38C
NB = NB + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                         SIGCB = 0.
                                               10P = 14P
                                     GC TG 380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCNTINUE
                                                         CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                             az
u
                                               370
38C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                385
                             365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   349
                                                                                                        360
                                     345
                                               346
                                                                  348
                                                                                     350
                                                                                                                                                                                                         362
                                                                                               351
                                                                                                                                                                                                361
```

NC2 - NC / 2

TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)	N1 = NC2 + 1 NS3 = NS + 2 / 3		CO 45C K * 1 , NS3	WRITE (6.400)	-	wFITE (6,410)	410 FGPMAT (1HO, 4x, 16(1H*, 6x))	_	426 FCRMAT (1HO,4x,1F*,15(1X,13,2x,1H*))	WPITE (6,410)	WFITE (0,430)	430 FORMAT (1HOs11CH等等等来要要要要要要要要要要要要要要的。	(每分类共产品的安全公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司公司	CO 450 L = 1 , 3	1 + 7	WRITF (6,440) (RE(I,J),IRI,NC2)	440 FURMAT (1HO,4X,11+,15(1X,F4,2,1X,11+),1X,F4,2)	kPITE (6,445) J , (NT(1, J), 1=1, NC2)	445 FCRMAT (1H0,1x,12,1x,16(1H*,1x,14,1x))	WFITE (5,440) (SIG(I,1), I=1,NC2)	WRITE (6,430)	IF (J - NS) 45C , 455		455 CCMTINUE	WPITE (6,430)	*PITE (6,410)	WPITE (6,420) (I, I=1,NC2)	WRITE (c,410)	WRITE (6,430)	WPITE (c,44C) (RETC(I), Iml, NC2)	WRITE (6,420) (NIC(I),I=1,1,1C2)	(0,440)	0 4 7	CC 46C K = 1 , NS3		(6,410)	MPITE (6,420) (I.I.N.)NC)
	381	363	364	385	386	387	388	389	06	391	392	393	16	395	366	16	398	366	400	01	02	03	404	405	904	205	804	60	10	411	412	413	14	415	416	417	418

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

五一次小學不知知以此行行之情,一心知何可以有人概能得 新

7 may 69

```
FDRMAT (1HC,4X,7HQUALITY,2X,F6.2,3X,F6.2,9X,F6.2,11X,F6.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                470 FORMAT (111,16x,4HMEAN,5x,5HSIGMA,5x,12HG/O POSITIVE,5X,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT (1H0,4X,4FCUST,5X,F6.2,3X,F6.2,9X,F6.2,11X,F6.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DETERMINE IF CUMILATIVE SURVEY DATA SHOULD BE PPINTED
                                                   WRITE (6,446) (RE(I,J), I=NI,NC), RBTS(J)
WRITE (6,445) J, (NT(I,J), I=NI,NC), NTS(J)
                                                                             (SIG(I))) I=NI)NC) , SIGS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE (6,490) 08 , SIGUB , UPP , ONF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WRITE (6,480) CB , SIGCB , CPP , CNP
                                                                                                                                                                                                             (RETC(I), I=N3, NC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WRITE (6,440) (SIGC(I), I=N1,NC)
WRITE (6,440) (SIGC(I), I=N1,NC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF ( IPRINT(3) ) 505 , 560
                                                                                                                                                                      WRITE (6,420) (I, I mI, NC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPITE (6,420) (I, I=1,NC2)
                                                                                                       IF ( J - NS ) 466 , 465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FCRMAT (5x,16(1H4,6x))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DD 540 K = 1 , NS3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 12HO/O NEGATIVE)
                          00 400 1 = 1 ,
                                                                              WRITE (6,440)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE (6,440)
WPITE (6,410)
            WRITE (6,430)
                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE (6,410)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE (6,400)
                                                                                                                                                          (6,410)
                                                                                         4RITE (6,430)
                                                                                                                                              WPITE (6,400)
                                                                                                                                                                                                WRITE (6,430)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE (6,470)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WRITE (6,507)
                                                                                                                    CCNT INUE
                                                                                                                                 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                          WRITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0 .
                                                                                                                    094
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             204
                                                                                                                   428
                                                                                                                                             430
                                                                                                                                                                                                            436
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         446
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  448
                                     432
                                                                                                                                                                                               434
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      244
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 453
                         421
                                                                                                                                                          431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     452
```

and to the contract the track of the American bear to the contract the

TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)

最大等一號 的人名印名法古英德 一起的的法者不 觀之漢 斯

Then &

```
(NIN(I)))PD(I))I=NI)NC) , NOS(J) , PCS(J)
(NIN(I)J))PIN(I)J)I=NI)NC) , NINS(J) , PINS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (N2P(I,J),P2P(I,J),I=N1,NC) , N2PS(J) , P2PS(J) (N1P(I,J),P1P(I,J),I=N1,NC) , N1PS(J) , P1PS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (NZN(I,J), PZN(I,J), I*NI,NC) , NZNS(J) , PZNS(J)
                                                                                                  WRITE (6,510) (NIN(1,1),PIN(1,1),I=1,NC2)
FGRMAT (1H0,1X,12,1X,15(1H*,13,1X,F2.C),1H*,15,1X,F2.0)
                                                            FORMAT (1HO, 4x, 15(1H*, 13, 1X, F2.0), 1+*, 15, 1X, F2.0)
                                                                                       WPITE (6,520) J , (NO(I,J),PO(I,J),I=1,NC2)
                                                                         WPITE (6,510) (NIP(I,J), FIP(I,J), I=1, NC2)
                                                                                                                              WPITE (6,510) (N2N(I,J),F2N(I,J),I=1, hC2)
                                                 WRITE (6,510) (N2P(1,J),P2F(1,J),I=1, NC2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (NIPC(I), PIPC(I), I=1, NC2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (NZPC(I), PZPC(I), I=1, NCZ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (NINC(I), PINC(I), I=1, P.C2)
(NEMC(I), PENC(I), I=1, NC2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (NCC(1), POC(1), I=1, NC2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (I) I=1,NC2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WRITE (6,420) (I, I = N1, NC)
                                                                                                                                         345 ( 3 - NS ) 546 , 545
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          m
           00 546 L = 1 ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CC 560 K = 1 ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00 560 L = 1 ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (6,510)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (6,420)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (6,510)
WEITE (6,410)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (6,510)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (6,510)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (6,510)
                                     (6,430)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (6,510)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPITE (6,510)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (6,520)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (6,510)
                                                                                                                                                                               WPITE (6,400)
                                                                                                                                                                                            WPITE (6,410)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (6,410)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (6,510)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WRITE (6,400)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WRITE (6,410)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (6,430)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (6,430)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WRITE (6,507)
                        1 + 7 = 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 + 7 = 7
                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                   CUNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MP ITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPITE
                                     WRITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WFITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KRITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PPITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WRITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WRITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WRITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ) . ·
                                                                                                                                                       540
                                                               510
                                                                                                                   220
                                                                                                                                                                                                        413
                       459
                                    995
                                                                                                    465
                                                                                                                              194
                                                                                                                                          468
                                                                                                                                                      694
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 475
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         477
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               448
448
486
486
486
486
486
486
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     488
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             055
                                                              462
                                                                         463
                                                                                       494
                                                                                                                 466
                                                                                                                                                                   470
                                                                                                                                                                                            472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        487
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       492
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    493
                                                                                                                                                                               471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           491
                                                 461
```

and the second s

(Continued)	
Listing	
IMPACT Source	
IMPACT	
D-VI.	
TABLE D-VI	

	IABLE U-VI. IMPACI
405	
964	560 CENTINUE
497	
458	ERITE (6,400)
654	
200	_
501	WRITE (6,410)
502	~
503	(NEPC(I), PEPC(I), I=NI, NC)
504	(6,510)
505	(6,510) (NCC(I), POC(I), I=N1, NC) ,
506	(6,510) (NINC(I),PINC(I),I=NI,NC) ,
204	ITE (6,510)
208	58C CENTINUE
603	*
510	* DETERMINE IF HYPCTHESIS FCHMULATION RESULTS SHOULD BE COMPUT
511	
512	IF (IPPINT(4)) 590 , 420C
513	=
514	L = NC2
515	X . 1
516	ISSN B O
517	ISSP # 0
518	
519	ISI • O
520	ISP = 0
521	
522	
523	C # a4I
524	O H Z3H
525	0 131
526	
527	0 # 041
528	600 CUNTINUE
529	
530	(6)
531	F 11E
532	PITE (6,410)

TED

TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)	WEITE (6,430)		* ANALYZE THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH OF EACH IN PAIN		3100 J =	DD 2600 I * K , L	•	* DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS STRONG		IF (NO(I)) - NI(I) 4: 25) 065 , 665 , 700		* CETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE		S IF (NTP(I,J))	/ NTP(I, J)		* DETERMINE IF THE HYPCTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG NEGATIVE	•	IF (NIN(I, J))	620 IF (N2N(I, J) / IIN(I, J) - 2) 640 , 630 , 630	IHYP(I) = 3HSS	ISSN * ISSN + 1	GC TD 1000	640 IHYP(I) = 3H SN	ISN # ISN + 1	GC TD 1000		* DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS POSITIVE		45 IF (NIN(ISJ)	IF (NTP(I,J) /		* DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG POSITIVE		IF (NIP(I,J))	660 IF (N2P(1, J) / 11P(1, J) - 2 1 660 , 670 , 670	IHYP(I) =	155P * 155P + 1
	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	240	541	545	543	544	545	546	247	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	556	296	561	295	563	564	595	566	295	568	595	576

The same of the sa

以外以此一年 沒有時間 人名英格兰斯斯特 教育教育 本一百年日日

```
DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS SIRENGTH IS POSITIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  705 IF ( NTP(I,J) ) 710 , 720
710 IF ( NTN(I,J) / P.TP(I,J) - 3 ) 725 , 720 , 720
720 IHYP(I) = 3H MN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         725 IF ( NTN(I,J) ) 736 , 740
73C IF ( NTP(I,J) / NTN(I,J) - 3 ) 750 , 740 , 740
74C IHYP(I) = 3H MP
                                                                                                                                                                       700 IF ( NO(I, J) - NT(I, J) * .5 1 705 , 705 , 800
                                                                                                                                                 DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS MEDIUM
                                                                               THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                 1HYP(1) = 3H SP
ISP = ISP + 1
                                                                                                     IHYP(I) = 3H SI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   750 IMYP(I) = 3H MI
IMI = IMI + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   I + NEI = NEI
                                                                                                              181 = 181 + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IMP . IMP + 1
                                                                                                                          GC TC 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CC TC 1000
                                                        CC TC 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GC TU 1000
                        GO TO 1000
                                                                                                     060
                                    089
                        600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       603
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             605
606
507
608
```

DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS WEAR

TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)

	008 4 008 4 00 1 01 * (Callin - Callon) 41 008	THE STATE OF THE S	DELEKTIVE IT THE HINE PERSON STRENGT TO RECEIVE	305 IF (NTP(I,J)) 610 , 82C	F (NTN(I,J) ,	320 IHYP(I) = 3H WN	I + ZZI = ZZI	6C TC 1C00		DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STPENGTH IS POSITIVE			630 IF (NTP(I)) / PIN(I)) - 3) 650 , 640 , 840	040 IHYP(I) # 3H &P	I + Q3I # Q3I	CC TG 1000		THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE		650 IHYP(1) = 3H WI		GC TC 1000		THERE IS STRONG CONFIDENCE THAT THE HYPOTHESIS	STRENGTH IS INDIFFERENT		31	IND # INC + 1	1000 CENTINUE		ANALYZE THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH OF EACH CHARACTERISTIC COLUMN	DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS STRONG	IF (NOC(I) - NT((I) * .25) 1205 , 1205 , 1300		DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE	
•	•	• •	. *	~	~	~			*	*	#	~	_				•	*	*	~			*	*	•	*	•		10	*	•	*		•	*	*
609	010	110	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	62C	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	653	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	049	641	249	643	944	649	446

TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)

849 649 650 652 653 654

651

099 199 663 664 999 999 199 999 699

The same of the sa

```
DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG NEGATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH, IS POSITIVE
1205 IF ( NTPC(I) ) 1210 , 1215
1210 IF ( NTNC(I) / NTPC(I) - 3 ) 1245 , 1215 , 1215
                                                                                                             1215 IF ( NINC(I) ) 1220 , 1230
1220 IF ( NZNC(I) / NINC(I) - 2 ) 1240 , 1230 , 1230
1230 IMYPC(I) = 3HSSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                 IHYPC(I) = 3H SN
                                                                                                                                                                           60 10 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GC TC 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                   1240
                                                                                                                                                                           655
656
657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            658
```

DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG POSITIVE 1250 IF (NTPC(I) / NTNC(I) - 3) 1290 , 1255 , 1255 1255 IF (NIPC(I)) 1260 , 1270. 1260 IF (N2PC(I) / NIPC(I) - 2) 1260 , 1270 , 1270 1270 IHYPC(I) = 3HSSP 1245 IF (NTNC(I)) 1250 , 1255 IHYPC(I) = 3H SP 60 10 2000 60 10 2000 1280

THE HYPOTHESIS SIRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE 1290 IHYPC(I) = 3H SI 60 10 2000 670 671 672 673 674 675 DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS MEDIUM

677 678 679 680

682

681

CETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE

1300 IF (NOC(I) - NT((I) * .5) 13C5 , 13C5 , 140C

1305 IF (NTPC(I)) 1310 , 1320

TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)

30 22 30 30 30	## THERE ## 1500 IHYPC(2000 CUNTIN IF (K	THERE IS STRUNG CONFIDENCE THAT THE HYPCTHESIS STRENGTH IS INDIFFERENT IHYPC(I) = 3HINC CONTINUE
731	* ANAL	ANALYZE THE HYPGTHESIS STPENGTH OF EACH STANDARD ROW CONTINUE
735 736 736 737	* DETE	DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS STRENG IF (NOS(J) - NTS(J) * .25) 2105 , 2105 , 2200
4 4 4 6 4 6		DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE IF (NTPS(J)) 2110 , 2115
2444	2110 IF (* * DETE	IF (NTNS(J) / NTPS(J) - 3) 2145 , 2115 , 2115 DETERMINE IF THE HYPGTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG NEGATIVE
97 8 5 6		N2NS(1) N2NS(1) N2NS(1) N2NS(1) N2NS(1)
52	01 09 0	
54		1.E
755	2145 IF (2150 IF (NTNS(J) / 2150 , 2155 NTPS(J) / NTNS(J) - 5 / 2190 , 2155 , 2154
158	* DETE	DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG POSITIVE

2155 IF (NIPS(J)) 2160 , 2170

```
DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS POSITIVE
                    2160 JF ( N2PS(J) / N1PS(J) - 2 ) 2180 , 2170 , 2170 2170 JHYPS = 3HSSP GG TL 3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2205 IF ( NTPS(J) ) 2210 , 2220
2210 IF ( NTNS(J) / NTPS(J) - 3 ) 2225 , 2220 , 2220
2220 IHYPS * 3H MN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2225 IF ( NTNS(J) ) 2230 , 2240
2230 IF ( NTPS(J) / NTNS(J) - 3 ) 2250 , 2240 , 2240
2240 IHYPS = 3H MP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2300 IF ( NOS(J) - NTS(J) # .75 ) 2305 , 2305 , 2400
                                                                                                                                                                                        2200 IF ( NOS(J) - NTS(J) * .5 ) 2205 , 2205 , 2300
                                                                                                                                                               CETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS MEDIUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS NEAK
                                                                                                THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2250 IHYPS = 3H MI
GD TD 3000
                                                          2180 IHYPS = 3H SP
                                                                                                                         2190 IHYPS - 3H SI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GC TU 3000
                                                                                                                                      GC TC 3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GC 1C 3000
                                                                        GC TC 3000
```

```
DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE
                                                                                                              DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS POSITIVE
                                                                                                                                       2325 IF ( NTNS(J) ) 2530 , 2340
2330 IF ( NTPS(J) / NTNS(J) - 3 ) 2350 , 2340 , 2340
2340 IHYPS = 3H WF
60 TD 3000
                                              2305 IF ( NTPS(J) ) 2310 , 2320
2310 IF ( NTNS(J) / NTPS(J) - 3 ) 2325 , 2320 , 2320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DEFERMINE THE HYFOTHESIS STRENGTH OF THE SURVEY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        THERE IS STRONG CONFIDENCE THAT THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INDIFFERENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS STRUNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WRITE (6,3050) J , (IHYP(I),I=K,), , IHYPS FORMAT (1H0,1X,I2,1X,16(1H*,1X,A3,2X)) WRITE (6,430)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE
fABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            - 1 ) 4000 , 3200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF ( K .EQ. 1 ) IHYPS = 3H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2350 IHYPS = 3H WI
CC TU 3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2400 IHYPS = 3HIND
                                                                        2320 IHYPS - 3H WN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF ( K - NC2
CONTINUE
                                                                                    GC TC 3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IHYPT = 3H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3100 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3050
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3200
                                                                                                                                       800
800
800
800
800
800
800
800
                                                                                                805
                                                                                                              806
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            831
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         632
633
634
635
835
```

4

```
HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG POSITIVE
                                                                                      DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG NEGATIVE
                                    IF THE HYPCTHESIS STRENGTH IS REGATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                IS POSITIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DETERMINE IF THE CONFILENCE LEVEL IS MEDIUM
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                ( NOT - NIT * .25 ) 3205 , 3205 , 3300
                                                        , 3215
- 3 1 3245 , 3215 , 3215
                                                                                                          , 3230
- 2 ) 3240 , 3230 , 3230
                                                                                                                                                                                                               3255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF ( NIPT ) 3260 , 3276
IF ( N2PT / NIPT - 2 ) 3280 , 3270 , 3276
IHYPT * 34SSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 , 3400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HYPOTHESIS STREAGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                HYPOTHESIS STFENGTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                   3245 IF ( NTNT ) 3250 , 3255
3250 IF ( NTPT / NTNT - 3 ) 3290 , 3255 ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .5 ) 3305 , 3305
                                                                                                          3215 IF ( NINT ) 3220
3220 IF ( N2NT / NINT
3230 IHYPT = 3HSSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF ( NOT - NTT *
                                                        3205 IF ( NTPT ) 3210
3210 IF ( NTNT / NTPT
                                                                                                                                                                                DETERMINE IF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DETERMINE IF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GC TO 4000
IHYPI = 3H SP
GC TC 4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SI
                                                                                                                                                  1HYP1 = 3H Sh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IHYPT = 3H
GC TC 4000
                                                                                                                                        4000
                                    CETFRMINE
                                                                                                                                        31 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3255
3260
3270
                                                                                                                                                  3240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3300
```

The state of the s

PAGE D - 68

THE STATE STATE

```
WPITE (6,4170) ISSP , ISP , IND , ISN , ISSN , ISI
4170 FCRMAT (///,4x,5FSSP =,13,3x,5HSP = ,13,3x,5HND =,13,3x,5HSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = ,13,/1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DETERMINE IF TAPEZ SHOULD BE WRITTEN WITH THE RANK TALLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4180 FORMAT (1HC,14x,5HMP = ,13,14x,5HMN = ,13,14x,5HMI = WRITE (6,419C) IMP , IWN , IWI 419C FORMAT (1HC,14x,5HWP = ,13,14x,5HWN = ,13,14x,5HWI = 419C FORMAT (1HC,14x,5HWP = ,13,14x,5HWN = ,13,14x,5HWI = ,13,14x,5HW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IS STRUNG CONFIDENCE THAT THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INDIFFERENT
TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (NIP(I,J),PIP(I,J),I=1,NC2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DD 5100 J = 1 , NS
WRITE (7,5050) (N2P(1,J),P2P(1,J),I=1,NC2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (hO(1, J), PO(1, J), I=1, NC2)
(hIN(1, J), FIN(1, J), I=1, NC2)
                                                            THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WRITE (6,4110) (1HYPC(I),1=K,L), IHYPT FCRMAT (1H0,4x,1c(1H*,1x,A3,2x))
IF ( L - NC2 ) 4150, 4120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 I3,3X,5HSSN *, I3,3X,5HSI = , I3,/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AND PERCENTAGE DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF ( ITAPE ) 5000 , 6000
WPITE (7,5030) NC , NS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WRITE (7,5050)
WRITE (7,5050)
WRITE (7,5050)
                                                                                                                                       3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3500 IHYPI . 3HIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FORMAT (212)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPITE (6,73)
                                                                                                                                    3450 IHYPT * 3H
GC TC 4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GG TC 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4150 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      K . N.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JN . I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THEPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4110
                                                                  646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             943
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         946
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               246
```

100

このなののであると

A. 1. 1. 25

A. ...

and the second of the second s

TABLE D-VI. IMPACT Source Listing (Continued)

6000 CENTINU STOP		
----------------------	--	--

D.2.5 Listing

The IMPACT source listing is presented in Table D-VI.

D.3 MERIT

D.3.1 Purpose

The MERIT program was required to analyze the effect of non-uniform weighting of the response-frequency-distributions (see D.2.3) in computation of summary measures of assertion strength/influence rating for individual MPP and selected MPP in combination.

D.3.2 Input

MERIT accepts the response-frequency-distributions from the IMPACT program. MERIT also accepts a list of row weights (0 or 1 to indicate which rows are to be included in the computation) and column weights (between 1 and 99 to indicate the appropriate factor for each column of distributions) used in computing the weighted summary response-frequency-distributions.

D.3.3 Function

MERIT performs the distributional algorithm described in Appendix C. MERIT uses the input row and column weights to factor each of the response-frequency-distributions from the IMPACT program. MERIT totals the factored distributions across each row and down each column to obtain weighted summary response-frequency-distributions for each row and column and adds the column summary distributions to obtain a weighted summary response-frequency-distribution for the complete matrix. The hypothesis test (distributional algorithm) is performed in deriving a composite assertion strength/influence rating (i.e., a figure of merit) from each of the summary distributions.

The MERIT program was designed for interactive use, permitting the analyst to input varying sets of row and column weights to investigate the figure of merit for various combinations of MPP in the context of different software development activities.

and a local to profession of the state of the

D.3.4 Output

MERIT output consists of the summary response-frequency-distributions with corresponding percentages and the composite assertion strength/influence ratings (figures of merit). Examples of output are contained in Appendix E. Examples of MERIT output (MPP theoretical results) are presented in the section following.

D.3.4.1 MERIT Output - Unweighted

MERIT obtains the response-frequency-distributions generated by IMPACT and applies weighting to the distributions thus perturbing the row and column summary distributions, and the summary response-frequency-distribution for the complete matrix. The output presented in Table D-VII presents the row and column summary data from MERIT uniform weights (i.e., all row weights and column weights equal to one). The output consists of:

The row/column ("Practice"/"Problem") indices

The row/column identification under the label "Characteristic" and "Practice"

The weight applied to that particular row/column

The summary assertion strength/influence rating for that particular row/column after application of the weights

The summary response-frequency-distribution and percentage for that particular row/column after application of the weights.

Located on the last page of Table D-VII is the weighted result for the complete matrix, i.e., the "Composite Figure of Merit."

D.3.4.2 MERIT Output - Weighted

Table D-VIII shows the results of applying varied weights to the data. Note the changes in the response-frequency-distributions and the assertion strength/influence rating for practice number 9, and for the composite figure of merit. Another example of weighting with MERIT is discussed in Section 4 and the MERIT output is in Appendix E.

TABLE D-VII. MERIT Output - Problem Unweighted

INDEX	CHARACTERISTIC	WEIGHT	ASSERTION STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE RATING	A A A A	F. K. E. C.	P.CT.
-	COST	1	STRUNGZPOSITIVE	N T O T N	208 187 101 46	338 135 135 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155
2	DEVELOP- MENT STATUS INVISIBIL- ITY	1	MEDIUM/PJSITIVE	71017	133 152 03.00	43.C 28.2 27.4 1.4
m	UNRELI-	1	STRUNG/PDSITIVE	71017	222	44.9 38.3 15.2 0.0
4	1	1	MEDIU4/PJSITIVE	4+ 11	161 181 153 0	333.00
:0	INADE- CUATE SAT- ISFACTION OF RFAL PFOUIRFMEN	-	STRUNGZPUSITIVE	21012	258 155 133 7	46.7 28.0 24.1 1.3
o	INEFFI- CIENT USE OF RESOURCES	1	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	27072	143 188 157 37	26.9 29.5 7.0 1.3

	30.0 35.6 26.0 0.9	33.8 28.6 28.0 1.1	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	30.6 29.6 37.6 1.7	38.2 33.0 27.5 1.1	32.5
	164 190 141 37	200 183 152 152	150 160 14	162 204 9	268 180 150 1	1717 1778 143
(Continued)	++5	110 + +	110 ++	71017	77,77	× + + + 1 1
MERIT Output - Problem Unweighted (Continued)	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	MEDIUM/PJSITIVE	MEDIUM/PJSITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	MEDIUM/PJSITIVE	MEDIUM/PJSiTIVE
MERIT Out	1		1	-	м	1
TABLE D-VII.	SCHEDULE	INADEQUATE PLANNING AND CONTROL	PROJECT MISMANAGE- MENT	LACK OF PRGGRAM- MING DISCIPLINE	LACK DE CONCLUSIVE TESTING	POGR DOCUMENTA- TION
	~	80	•	0	-	2

TABLE D-VII. MERIT Output - Problem Unweighted (Continued)

INDEX	PPACTICE	¥616HT	ASSERTIUN STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE RATINS	X Z A Y	9	. T J 4
-	REQUIRE- MENTS ANALYSIS AND VALIDATION	-	STRONG/POSITIVE	NHOHN ++ 11	203 203 124 54	1820 1420 1430
~	PROCESS	-	STPUNGIPJOITIVE	% F	7254	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
m	INCREMENT TAL DEVELOP	-	STRUNGIPOSITIVE	×+ 11	777 7026 7077	2836
4	COMPLETE PRELIMI- NARY DESIGN	-	STRENGIPUSITIVE	** 11 ** 11	235 235 21 22 2	245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 245
ā	DEVELOP-	r-1	STRONGZPOSITIVE	4 + 11	275	1 00 4 0 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
٥	ENFORCED PROGRAM- MING STANDARDS	г	MEDIU47PJSITIVE	N 7 0 7 N + + 1 1	1177 1774 1000	46.53

TABLE D-VII. MERIT Output - Problem Unweighted (Continued)

181 168 23.5 215 25 4.6 25	62 28 83 84 84 83 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	71 28.5 51 25.5 0 0	106 30.5 219 40.2 138 25.3 19 3.5	203 35.0 205 35.3 165 28.1 9 1.e
+2 18 +1 16 C 21 -1 2	+1 208 -1 144 -1 144	+2 271 +1 109 0 151 -1 151	++2	++2 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
*EDIUMARDSITIVE	MEDIUM/PJSITIVE	*EDIU4/PJSITIVE	MEDIUM/PJSITIVE	MEDIUM/PJSITIVE
-	7	H	1	-
INDEPEND- FNT TESTING	SOFTWARE CONFIG. MANAGEMENT	RASELINING DE RE- OUIREMENTS SPECIFICA- TION	FORMAL INSPECTION CF DOCU- MENTATION AND CODE	SOFTWARE DEVELOS- MENT TOOLS

TABLE D-VII. MERIT Output - Problem Unweighted (Continued)

+
2.4
10
+2
+
111
CT.
>
-
-
10
-
a
-
-
-
\supset
-
10
_
u
Σ
S
-
-
-
~
u
Σ
-
C
FIGURE OF MERIT IS MEDIUM/PJSITIVE
α
10
0
\vdash
u_
u
-
-
0
0
0
-
2
0
COMPOSITE
_

)	17	0	2.9	•
•	•	•	•	•
0	m	0	N	
•	33.	26.5		
+	~	-4	0	æ ⊣
)	L	3	0	~
+		1		
1010	2117	1221	190	
V	. 4)	-	-2
+	7)	7	

TABLE D-VIII. MERIT Output - Problem Weighted

, To 4	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	23.00 24.00 24.00	4 % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	0 4 N 4 0	288 288 297 200 200 200	20.2
• O u & u	14352 12303 6969 3174 138	10234 6703 6536 344	13104 111180 4420 468	8190 7602 6426 546	17544 10540 9044 476	6864 9024 7536 1776 336
Y Y Y	11017	21012	71017	21012	21017	11011
ASSERTION STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE RATING	STRONGLADSITIVE	MEDIUMZPOSITIVE	STRONG/PUSITIVE	MEDIU4/P3SITIVE	STRONG/POSITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE
WEIGHT	<i>6</i> ,	£ 8	26	45	æ 9	4
CHARACTERISTIC	COST	DEVELOP- MENT STATUS INVISIBIL- ITY	UNRELI- ABILITY	UNMAIN- TAIN- ABILITY	INADE- QUATE SAT- ISFACTION OF REAL REQUIREMEN	INEFFI- CIENT USE OF RESOURCES
INDEX	1	8	m	4	Ω	•

TABLE D-VIII. MERIT Output - Problem Weighted (Continued)

00 m m c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	33.8 33.8 5 28.0 8 1.1	34.3 34.3 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0		35.2 0 33.0 0 27.5 1.1 7	5 39.2 0 32.5 5 26.1 0 1.5
9512 11020 0 8178 1 2146 58	10600 1 9699 0 9056 1 318	8590 11660 3800 1220 555		9776 1 8460 0 7050 1 292 2 47	2 7525 1 6230 0 5005 1 280
44017	4+017	44017	+ ⁺ 0 1 7	++017	* + 0 1
MEDIUM/PJSITIVE	MEDIUM/PJSITIVE	MEDIUM/P3SITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE
5 8	53	5.5	2.5	7	35
SCHEDULE	INADEOUATE PLANNING AND CONTROL	PROJECT Mismanase- Ment	LACK DF PROGRAM- MING DISCIPLINE	LACK OF CONCLUSIVE TESTING	PODR DOCUMENTA- TION
_	∞	o	10	11	75

the second secon

(Continued)
Problem Weighted
Problem
1
Output
MERIT (
D-VIII.
TABLE

	PCT.	31.00	41.6 32.5 22.1 .7	38.2 34.5 20.0 6.1	37.6 16.8	41.2 33.0 21.7 3.4	12.84 2.084 2.08.9
	FRED.	15622 9782 5285 295 57	11949 10210 5341 188	11476 10355 6015 1941 337	13573 11453 5124 250 35	12331 9860 6482 1171 58	5344 9020 12303 2523 43
ntinued)	YVY	21012	21012	21012	21017	71017	110 ++
MERIT Output - Problem Weighted (Continued)	WEIGHT ASSERTION STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE RATINS	1 STRONG/POSITIVE	1 STRONG/POSITIVE	1 STRONG/POSITIVE	1 STRONG/POSITIVE	1 STRONG/POSITIVE	1 MEDIUM/POSITIVE
TABLE D-VIII.	PRACTICE	REQUIRE- MENTS ANALYSIS AND VALIDATION	PROCESS DESIGN	INCREMEN- TAL DEVELOP- MENT	COMPLETE PRELIMI- NARY DESIGN	UNIT DEVELOP- MENT FOLDERS	ENFORCED PROGRAM- MING STANDARDS
	INDEX	-	N	m	4	n	٥

The state of the s

TABLE D-VIII. MERIT Output - Problem Weighted (Continued)

000 m m	0230	0 100	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	20100
m (v a) 11	N m m	22.00	0.40	N M M
9369 6505 9623 1537	10246 9389 827	14351 8221 6217 59	7235 10787 7071 1048 155	9839 10151 R053 479
110 17	21017	21017	21017	11017
MEDIUM/23SITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	STADMG/BJSITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE
-	ч	H	н	7
INDEPEND- ENT TESTING	SOFTWARE CONFIG.	BASELINING OF RE- OUIREMENTS SPECIFICA- TION	FORMAL INSPECTION OF DOCU- MENTATION AND CODE	SOFTWARE DEVELOP— MENT TOOLS
_	~	2		

The same of the sa

the state of the s

TABLE D-VIII. MERIT Output - Problem Weighted (Continued)

37.2	33.7	9.62	3.2	c
+2 *49955	+1 #8590	0 82508	-1 10228	0.70
+5	7	0	-1	- 2
COMPOSITE FIGURE OF MERIT IS MEDIUM/POSITIVE				
F MERIT				
FIGURE O				
COMPOSITE				

The state of the s

JGRAM MERIT (INPUT, JUTPUT, TAPES=INPUT, TAPE6#GUTPUT, TAPE7, TAP 6HINCIFF . DIMENSION NZP. DIMENSION NZP. DIMENSION NZN 30,12. DIMENSION NINC 30) NZD (30, NZ) DIMENSION NINC 30) NZD (30, NZ) DIMENSION NINC 30) NZD (30, NZD (MERIT Source Listing TABLE D-IX.

and the particular of the state of the state

1.60

-

450

10 months 84

1

INITIALIZE CHAPACTERISTIC SUMMARY COLUMNS AND REIGHTS AND ROWS AND WEIGHTS SUMMARY PRACTICE

READ (7,25) NC FORMAT (212)

25

OF CHARACTERISTICS STORED ON TAPE? (MAXIMUM IS OF PRACTICES STORED ON TAPE? (MAXIMUM IS 18)

• DE 40 I = 1 N2PC(I) = 0 N1PC(I) = 0 NINC(I) . 0 NOC(1) . 0 ICW(I) = 1

00 40

2

The transfer of the second second

the state of the s

```
NC = NO. DF CHARACTERISTICS

NP = NO. DF PRACTICES

ICh = CHARACTERISTIC COLUMN WEIGHTS (INIT. TC

IPW = PRACTICE RGW WEIGHTS (INITIALIZED TC 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EACH TALLY DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
 MERIT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OBTAIN TALLY DATA FROM TAPE7 --
N2P(1, J) -- N2N(1, J) = TALLY DATA
P2P(1, J) -- P2N(1, J) = PEKCENTAGES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NC2 = NC / 2

NI = NC2 + 1

DD 80 J = 1 , NP

READ (7,75) (N2P(I,J), P2P(I,J), I=1,NC2)

READ (7,75) (N1P(I,J), P1P(I,J), I=1,NC2)

READ (7,75) (ND(I,J), P1P(I,J), I=1,NC2)

READ (7,75) (ND(I,J), P1P(I,J), I=1,NC2)

READ (7,75) (N2N(I,J), P2P(I,J), I=1,NC2)

READ (7,75) (N2P(I,J), P2P(I,J), I=1,NC2)

READ (7,75) (N2P(I,J), P2P(I,J), I=1,NC)

READ (7,75) (N1P(I,J), P1P(I,J), I=N1,NC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     •
TABLE D-IX.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      READ (5, INPUT)
                          N2PP(J) = C
N1PP(J) = C
N0P(J) = C
                                                                          NINP(J) = C
NZNP(J) = C
                                                                                                         IPW(J) = 1
N2PT = C
N1PT = 0
NOT = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                ....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   READ
                                                                                                                                                                             NINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                               NTA
                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . . . .
```

7

```
- NW2P(1)J) -- NW2N(1)J) * WEIGHTED TALLY DATA N2PC(1) -- N2NC(1) = WEIGHTED CHAKACTERISTIC SUMMARY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NIC(I) * IUIAL NJ. DF WEIGHTED CHARACTERISTIC DATA NIPC(I) * ICTAL NO. DF PUSITIVE CHARACTERISTIC DATA NINC(I) * ICTAL NO. DF NEGATIVE CHARACTERISTIC DATA P2PC(I) * P2NC(I) * P4KCENTAGE OF CHARACTERISTIC CCLUNN TALLY DATA
                                                                                     CATA
                                                                                   READ CHARACTERISTIC AND PRACTICE HELLERITH DESCRIPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N2PT -- N2NI = OVERALL ICTAL TALLY DATA
NIT = TOTAL NO. OF DATA POINTS
NIPT = TOTAL NO. OF POSITIVE DATA POINTS
NINT = TOTAL NO. OF NEGATIVE DATA POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLLUMN DATA
TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)
                     READ (7,75) (NIN(I,J),PIN(I,J),I=NI,NC)
PEAD (7,75) (N2N(I,J),P2N(I,J),I=NI,NC)
                                                                                                                                              READ (8,95) ((IPHCL (K,J),K=1,5),J=1,NP)
                                                                                                                 READ (8,95) ((ICHOL(K,I),K=1,5),1=1,NC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1Px(2)
* 1Px(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (7)3dI *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (C)4dI *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NWZP(IsJ) = NZP(IsJ) + ICW(I)
NWIP(IsJ) = NIP(IsJ) + ICW(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NWIN(15J) = NO(15J) + ICW(1) + NWIN(15J) = NIN(15J) + ICW(1) NWZN(15J) + ICW(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NINC(I) = NINC(I) + NAIN(I))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NZNC(I) - NZNC(I) + NEZN(I.J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NIPC(I) - NIPC(I) + NAIP(I)J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N2PC(1) = N2PC(1) + NE2P(1, J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NOC(I) - NCC(I) + NMC(I) 7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DC 300 I = 1 , NC
DC 200 J = 1 , NF
IF ( IPW(J) ) 190 , 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF ( ICM(I) ) 210 , 300
                                                                                                                                FORMAT (5A1C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONTINUE
                                                      CUNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                              CCMFUTE
                                                                                                                                 68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  190
                                                       80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           200
                     102
103
104
105
106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  101
```

the state of the s

the state of the s

```
LTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NZPP(J) -- NZNP(J) - WEIGHTED PRACTICE SUPMAPY ROW CATAITP(J) = TCTAL NC. CF WEICHTED PRACTICE DATAINTP(J) = TCTAL NO. JF PUSITIVE PRACTICE CATAINNP(J) = TCTAL NO. DF PUSITIVE PRACTICE DATAINNP(J) = PENP(J) = PERCENTAGE OF PRACTICE POW TALLY DATA
            -- PENT . PERCENTAGE OF TATAL TALLY DATA
TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                 P2PT = N2PT * 1CO. / NTT
F1PT = N1PT * 1CO. / NTT
PCT = NOT * 1CC. / NTT
                                                                                                                                                                                                          - NINI + 100. / NIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P2NT - N2NI + 100. / NIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             400
                                                                                                                                NIPT - NIPT + NIPC(I)
NINI - NINI + NINC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00 560 J H J , NP

00 400 I H J , PC

IF ( ICW(I) ) 290 , 4

N2PP(J) H N2PP(J) + N

NIPP(J) H NIPP(J) + N
                                                                                                                        NII . NIT + NIC(I)
                                                                                                                                                                  - P2PT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    i
                                                                                                                                                 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                  COMPUTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMPUTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                          PINT
                                                                                                                                                  300
               210
              150
```

NW2P(I,J)

390

18

大学に で

8

10

The same of the sa

168

```
ANALYSE THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH OF FACH CHARACTERISTIC COLUMN
Determine if the cunfidence level is strong
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG NECLITVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NTP(J) = N2FP(J) + NIPP(J) + NCF(J) + NINP(J) + N2hP(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ANALYZE THE HYPUTHESIS STRENGTH OF EACH I, J PAIR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGALIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF ( NOC(I) - NIC(I) * .25 ) 1110 , 1110 , 1240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF ( NTPC(I) ) 1120 , 1130
1120 IF ( NTNC(I) / NTPC(I) - 3 ) 1170 , 1130 , 1130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1130 IF ( NINC(I) ) 1140 , 1150
1140 IF ( N2NC(I) / NINC(I) - 2 ) 1160 , 1150 , 1150
TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           P2PP(J) = N2PP(J) * 100. / MTP(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PIPP(J) = NIPP(J) * 100. / NTP(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PINP(3) * NINP(3) * 100. / NTP(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P2NP(J) # NZNP(J) # 100. / NTP(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FCP(1) * NGP(1) * 100. / NTP(1)
                                                                                                                             (TAINER) + (T) ANTH + (T) ANTH
                                                                                                                                                                 AZAP(J) = AZNP(J) + NEZN(I.J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NTPP(J) = NZPP(J) + NIPP(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NINP(J) - NZNP(J) + NINP(J)
                                                                                     (7 · I ) U × (7 ) L U 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF ( IPW(J) ) 410 , 500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            т х
, у
Г
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CG 2000 J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCNIINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        155
155
155
156
159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                165
```

161 162 163

164

Described the book of the second by the second by the second by the second by the second by

最大照下學一年 在分子送到在後

上の上午の日本本 一大大

To a series of the anti-contract of the series of the seri

TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)	IF (NTNC(1)) 1290 , 1	IF (NTPC(I)	IPPC			THE HYPOTHESIS STPENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE		PC	10 1500		DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS WEAK		IF (NOC(I) - NIC(I) * .75 / 1330 , 1330 , 1400	ISPC(I) • 3		DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE		(NTPC(1)) 1340 , 135	NIPC	2 (1) 5	GC TC 1500		DETERMINE IF THE HYPCTHESIS STRENGTH IS POSITIVE		IF (NTNC(1)) 1370 , 1380	IF (NTPC(I) / NTNC(I) -		GD TD 1500		THE HYPLIHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE		IRPC(I) = 11	60 10 1500		FIDENCE TH	IS INDIFF		ISPC(I) * 1
	1280	1290	1300			*		1310		*	*	•		1330		*	*		3	1350		*	*	*	360	1370	380		*	*	*	1390		*	*	*	*	1400
	559	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	544	245	546	247	248	548	250	251	252	253	554	255	556	257	258	559	260	192	292	263	597	592	566

confirmation of the confirmation of the form of the confirmation o

TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)

IRPC(I) . 5

京 一題、衛の ないる はらをは

一年の日本の 数の湯

The said

```
DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS STRONG NEGATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DETERMINE IF THE HYPUTHESIS STRENGTH IS STPONG PUSITIVE
                                                             ANALYSE THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH OF EACH PRACTICE ROW
Determine if the confidence level is strong
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DETERMINE IF THE HYPUTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DETERMINE IF THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS POSITIVE
                                                                                                                                             IF ( NOP(J) - NIP(J) * .25 ) 1010 , 1610 , 1740 ISPP(J) = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF ( NTPP(J) ) 1620 , 1630
1620 IF ( NINP(J) / NTPP(J) - 3 ) 1670 , 1630 , 1630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF ( N2NP(J) / NINP(J) - 2 ) 1060 , 1650 , 1650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1670 IF ( NTNP(J) ) 1680 , 1690
1680 IF ( NTPP(J) / NTNP(J) - 3 ) 1730 , 1690
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1690 IF ( NIPP(J) ) 1700 , 1710
1700 IF ( N2PP(J) / NIPP(J) - 2 ) 1720 , 1710 , 1710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        THE HYPOTHESIS STRENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1630 IF ( NINP(J) ) 1643 , 1650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1650 IRPP(J) - 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IRPP(J) = 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IRPP(J) = 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1710 IRPP(J) . 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            60 10 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GD TD 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 60 10 2000
CUNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1720
        1500
                                                                                                                                                                                1610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1640
```

+ 1+ 2+ 3+ 4<l

The same of the sa

TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)

173 175 176 178 180 181 182	30 IRPP(J) = 11 GC TC 2000	DETERMINE IF THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS MEDIUM	40 IF (NOP(J) - NTP(J) * .5) 1750 , 1750 , 1620 50 ISPP(J) - 2	DETERMINE IF THE HYPCTHESIS STRENGTH IS NECATIVE	IF (NIPP(J)) 1763 , 1770 60 IF (NINP(J) / NIPP(J) - 3) 1763, 1770 , 1770 70 IRPP(J) = 7 60.10 2000	DETERMINE IF THE HYPUTHESIS STAFFICTH IS PUSITIV	80 IF (NTNP(J)) 1790 , 1800 90 IF (NTPP(J) / NTNP(J) - 3) 1810 , 1800 , 1800 00 IRPP(J) = 3 60 TC 2000	THE HYPOTHE	110	THE CONFIDENCE LEVEL IS WEAK	SPP(J) = 3 SPP(J) = 3	DETERMINE IF THE HYPUTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGALLY TE (NIPPOLL) 1 1340 - 1850
---	-------------------------------	---	---	--	---	--	---	-------------	-----	------------------------------	--------------------------	---

The state of the s

TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)

and the property of the contract of the track of the second bull of the second of the second of the second of

77 * DETERMINE IF THE HYPCTHESIS STRENGTH IS NEGATIVE

TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)

|--|

THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)

* THE HYPOTHESIS SIMENGTH IS INCONCLUSIVE

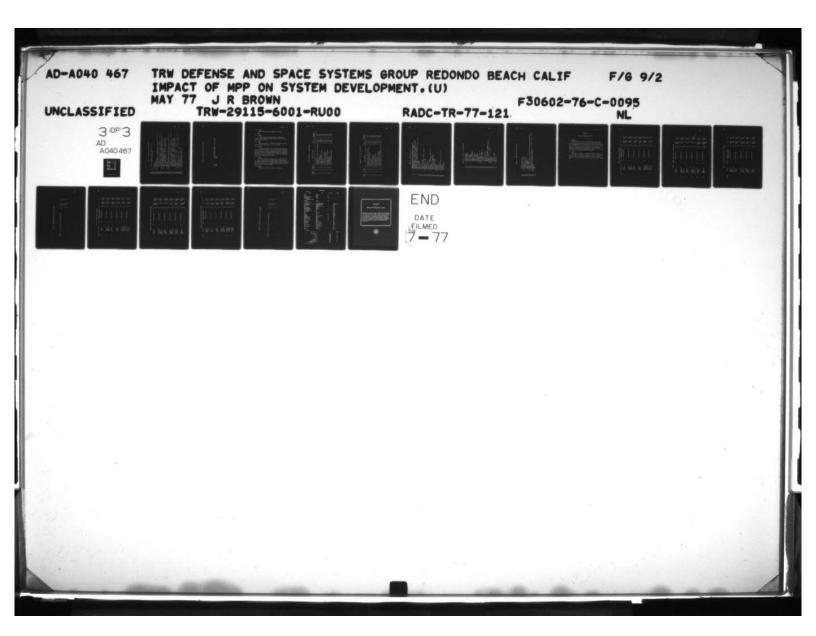


TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

457	
458	* THERE IS STRONG CONFIDENCE THAT THE HYPOTHESIS * STRENGTH IS INDIFFERENT
460	
194	2500 ISPT • 1
794	IRP1 = 5
463	3000 CDN1INUE
404	FRITE (6,3100)
465	3100 FORMAT (1H1,2X,*INDEX CHARACTERISTIC WEIGHT ASSERTION STRENG
994	PCT
194	
468	WRITE (6,3200) I , ICHOL(1,1) , ICW(I) , IS(ISPC(I)) , IR(IFPC(I))
694	1 , IR(IRPC(1)+1) , IRANK(1) , N2PC(1) , P2PC(1)
470	3200 FCRMAT (1H0,3x,12,7x,410,7x,12,5x,46,1H/,246,4x,42,3x,15,3x,15,3x,1)
471	WRITE (6,3360) ICHOL(2,1), IRANK(2), NIPC(1), PIFC(1)
472	3300 FORMAT (13x, A1C, 37x, A2, 3x, I5, 3x, F5, 1)
473	WRITE (6,3300) ICHOL(3,1) , IRANK(3) , NCC(1) , POC(1)
414	IFANK(4)
475	•
476	
477	WRITE (6,41GO)
478	4100 FORMAT (1H1,2X, *IND EX*, 6X, *PRACTICI*, 6X, *WEIGHT ASSERTION STRENG
479	PCI.*/38x, *INFLUENCE RATING +)
480	DC 5000 J # 1 , 7P
461	WRITE (6,32CO) J , IPHOL(1,J) , IPW(J) , IS(ISFP(J)) , IR(IFPP(J))
482	1) , IRANK(1)
453	WRITE (6,3300) IPHOL(2,J) , IRANK(2) , NIPP(J) , PIFP(J)
484	IPHOL(3,3),
485	WRITE (6,33CO) IPHOL(4,J), IRANK(4), NINP(5), PINP(J)
486	WRITE (6,33300) IPHUL (5,4), IRANK(5), NONF(4), PONP(4)
487	5000 CUNTINUE
488	WRITE (6,5100) IS(ISPT) , IR(IRPT) , IR(IRPT+1) , IRANK(1) , N2FT
694	1 , P2PT
065	5100 FORMAT (IHI, 7X) *COMPOSITE FIGURE OF MERIT IS *, 46, 1H/, 246, 4x, 42,
164	1 3xp15,3xpF5.1)
765	WRITE (6,52CC) IRA4K(2) , NIPT , PIPT
661	5200 FORMAT (1H0,59x,42,3x,15,3x,F5.1)
767	

TABLE D-IX. MERIT Source Listing (Continued)

400 400 400 400 400 400

WPITE WRITE STOP END

(6,5200) IFANK(4) , NINT , PINT (6,5200) IRANK(5) , NZNT , FZNT

D.3.5 Listing

The MERIT source listing is presented in Table D-IX.

D.4 RANK

D.4.1 Purpose

The RANK program was required to analyze a large number of individual rankings obtained from the MPP Impact Evaluation survey and produce a composite ranking.

D.4.2 Input

RANK accepts as input N individual rank orderings in the form of vectors containing the integers $1,2,\ldots,M$ in any order.

D.4.3 Function

For each of the M positions (i.e., the length of the input rank vectors), RANK computes the mean, the variance and upper and lower bounds for the rank deviation. RANK also computes other statistics, including the Kendall Coefficient of Concordance and the Spearman Rank Correlation Coefficient for each pair of ranking vectors, and sorts on the mean rank values to obtain the composite rank ordering.

D.4.4 Output

RANK output consists of the composite rank ordering vector, mean rank values, variances and upper and lower bounds of rank deviation and the correlation coefficients. Two examples of the mean rank and composite rank ordering results for ranked software development problems and ranked MPP are contained in Tables D-X and D-XI.

D.4.5 Listing

The RANK source listing is presented in Table D-XII.

TABLE D-X RANK OUTPUT - PROBLEM RANKING

Standard Deviation	3.571	2.980	3.517	3.383	3.245	2.927	3.661	2.905	3.119	2.827	2.734	2.632	
Mean	4.277	4.369	5.477	5.862	6.077	6.123	6.615	6.738	7.200	7.292	8.031	9.462	
Problem Description	Cost Overrun	Inadequate Satisfaction of Real Requirements	Schedule Overrun	Project Mismanagement	Inadequate Planning and Control	Unreliability	Inefficient Use of Resources	Lack of Conclusive Testing	Development Status Invisibility	Unmaintainability	Poor Documentation	Lack of Programming Discipline	
Problem Index	-	2	7	6	&	က	9	=	2	4	12	10	
Problem Rank	-	2	3	4	2	9	7	80	6	10	=	12	

TABLE D-XI - RANK OUTPUT - MPP RANKING

Standard Deviation	2.705	2.642	1.962	2.528	2.868	2.625	2.255	2.558	2.081	2.490	2.386	
Mean	3.138	3.185	3.892	4.615	299.5	5.862	6.923	7.615	7.769	7.877	8.969	
MPP Description	Requirements Analysis and Validation	Baselining of Requirements Specification	Complete Preliminary Design	Process Design	Incremental Development	Unit Development Folders	Software Development Tools	Independent Testing	Enforced Programming Standards	Software Configuration Management	Formal Inspection of Documentation and Code	
MPP Index	-	6	4	2	က	2	=	7	9	80	10	
MPP Rank	-	2	٣	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	=	

TABLE D-XII. RANK Source Listing

```
PROGRAM RANK (INPUT, DUTPUT, TAPE5=INPUT, TAPE6=DUTPUT)

DIMENSION RMPPR(17,70) , IOUT(70) , SIGMA(17)

DIMENSION SR(17) , R8(17) , BL(17) , BU(17)

DIMENSION D(70,16,17) , R8(16,17) , DEL(17) , MPP(17)

DATA IOUT / 70 * 1 / , MAXP / 70 / , ICON / 1 /

NAMELIST / INPUT / NIND , IOUT , RMPPR , NR

1 DEL , W , CHISOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DD 20 J = 1 , NIND
SR(I) = ( RMPPR(I,J) * IOUT(I) ) + SR(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S(I) = S(I) + ( RMPPR(I,J) - RB(I) ) ++2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               - RB(I) ) 74 , 76 , 76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SIGMA(I) - S(I) / SORT (RNIND)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S(I) . SORT ( S(I) / NIND )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TEMP . ICON + SIGHA(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RB(I) - SR(I) / NIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BU(I) - RB(I) + TEMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DO 60 J = 1 , NIND
                                                                                                                                                                                       DO 40 I = 1 , NR
SR(I) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RNIND - NIND
DO 65 I - 1 , NR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             R3(I) = RB(I+1)
                                                                                                                                                                    READ (5, INPUT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BL(I) . RB(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF ( RB(I+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FEMP . RB(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  I = (I)ddW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            $(1) . 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IFLAG . 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    40 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IFLAG - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
```

0000

(Continued)
Listing
Source
RANK
TABLE D-XIII.
TABLE

東京の大学をなるのではない。 一次の大学の大学の 大田田 東 一般にある

TABLE D-XII. RANK Source Listing (Continued)

7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 7 8 8 8 8	DD 200 I = 1 , NR DEL(I) = SR(I) - RBT W = W + DEL(I) + DEL(I) 200 CONTINUE W = W / (NSOR * 408) CHISQR = NIND * NI * W WRITE (6, INPUT) WRITE (6, DUTPUT) WRITE (6, 220) 220 FORMAT (1H1,7X,3HMPP,6X,2HRB,9X,1HS,7X,5HSIGMA,6X,2HBL,9X,2HBU,/) DD 250 I = 1 , NR WRITE (6, 225) I , MPP(I) , RB(I) , S(I) , SIGMA(I) , BL(I) , WRITE (6, 225) I , MPP(I) , RB(I) , S(I) , SIGMA(I) , BU(I)
06	250 CONTINUE
91	STOP

APPENDIX E

DETAILED MPP COMPARISON RESULTS

E.1 Contents

This appendix contains output of the MERIT support program. MERIT was used to determine the effect of applying a selected set of weights to the raw response-frequency-distribution data from the MPP impact evaluation survey. This was done (as discussed in Section 4 of this report) to support comparative evaluation of two MPP implementations. The MPP comparison methodology was demonstrated via determination of figures of merit for two disjoint subsets of the Systems Technology Program MPP.

E.2 Format

The format of the MERIT output presented on Tables E-I and E-II is described in detail in Section D.3.4 (Appendix D). Table E-I presents MERIT output for MPP Set #1 consisting of the practices numbered 1 through 5, while E-II is for MPP Set #2 consisting of the practices numbered 6 through 11.

TABLE E-I. MERIT Output For MPP Set #1

TABLE E-I. MERIT Output For MPP Set #1 (Continued)

14.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00	24 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2 2 2 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	22. 20. 20. 20. 30. 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 10.0 10.0
7575 7050 3075 525 75	127 92 35 1	85 62 1	1000	2225 2350 1525 150 25	2725 1900 1550 150
21012	21012	7,101,5	4+017	71017	21012
STRONG/POSITIVE	STRCNG/POSITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	STRCN6/POSITIVE	STRONG/POSITIVE
25	-	г	-	52	52
SCHEDUL F DVEPPUN	TNADEQUATE PLANTNG AND CONTROL	PPOJECT MTSMANAGE- MENT	LACK DE PROGRAM- MING DISCIPLINE	LACK DE CONCLUSIVE TESTING	PODR DOCUMENTA- TION
~	6 0	o.	0	#	12

TABLE E-I. MERIT Output for MPP Set #1 (Continued)

A COLOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

PC1.	330.4 30.5 15.0 1.0	4 % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	1833 1833 1833 1833 1833 1833	47.3 28.1 13.4 1.1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
FR 60.	14089 8041 3468 251 26	10649 6682 4714 174	10400 8542 4679 1678 325	12273 9891 3485 275 25	9161 5633 5819 1348
R A K	21017	77077	21012	2017	41014
ASSERTION STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE PATING	STRONG/POSITIVE	STRCNG/POSITIVE	STRONG/POSITIVE	STRONG/PGSITIVE	STRCNG/PCSITIVE
WEIGHT	-			7	
PPACTICE	RFOUTRE- MENTS ANDLYSTS AND VALTDATTON	POUCESS DESIGN	INCPFWENT TAL DFVELDP- MENT	COMPLETE PPELTMI- NARY DESTGN	UNIT DEVELOP- MENT FOLDEPS
INDEX	п	~	m	4	٠,

TABLE E-I. MERIT Output for MPP Set #1 (Continued)

44.6	34.4	17.8	2.9	
+2 56792 44.6	+1 43789	c 22665	-1 3726	
+5	+1	U	7	•
COMPOSITE FIGURE OF MERIT IS STRONG/POSITIVE				
IS				
MERIT				
OF				
FIGURE				
COMPOSITE				

TABLE E-II. MERIT Output for MPP Set #2

INDEX	CHAPACTERISTIC	₩ E I GHT	ASSERTION STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE RATING	A A A A	FREC.	PCT.
н	COST	66	STRONG/POSITIVE	21012	7722 10296 6831 3465	27.2 36.2 24.0 12.2
~	DEVELOP- MENT STATUS INVISIRIL- ITY	99	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	71017	3750 4550 6150 50	25.9 31.4 42.4 C.0
m	UNRFLI- ABILITY	25	STRGNG/POSITIVE	71017	11175 8325 3000 225 0	49.2 36.6 13.2 1.6
4	UNMAIN- TAIN- APILITY	25	MEDIUM/PCSITIVE	71212	2450 2500 2125 100	34.8 24.8 25.6 1.4
KN	INADE- CUATE SAT- ISFACTTON OF REAL REQUIREMEN	0	MEDIUM/PCSITIVE	27272	6300 3950 4600 100	26.1 26.4 30.5 7.0
ø	INFFFI- CIENT USE OF PFSJURCES	52	MEDIUM/PCSITIVE	24977	4500 6975 7200 2250 375	21.1 32.7 33.8 10.6

AND CONTRACTOR MANY & NAME

	TABLE E-II.	MERIT (MERIT Output for MPP Set #2 (Continued)	itinued)		
2	SCHEDULF	75	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	21012	4725 7200 7500 2250	333
œ	INADFOUATE PLANNING AND CONTROL	-	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	21017	73 91 117 0	41 41 0
o	PRTJECT MISMANAGE- MENT	н	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	21012	71 114 98 9	3 3 4 4 0
o	LACK OF PROGRAM— MING DISCIPLINE	1	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	21012	107 104 2 2	35
н	LACK DE CONCLUSIVE TESTING	52	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	4+017	2975 2150 2225 0	35000
2	POOR DOCUMENTA- TION	52	MEDIUM/PGSITIVE	51015	2650 2550 2025 50	36 27 27

	PCT.	444.0 444.0 66.0	31.9 29.4 29.7 8.4	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	200 200 000 000 000	26.5 25.1 25.1 1.1	34.0
	r R E C .	3627 8695 9846 3119	7516 7305 7382 2039 150	5593 8733 3428 1170	13636 6362 4773 99 0	6507 8915 5726 1445 249	9217 8781 5820 575
ntinued)	RAN	71017	71017	21017	21012	77077	24046
MERIT Output for MPP Set #2 (Continued)	ASSERTICH STRENGTH/ INFLUENCE RATING	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	PEDIUM/POSITIVE	PEDIUM/POSITIVE	STRCNG/STRONGPOS.	MEDIUM/POSITIVE	STRCNG/PCSITIVE
	WEIGHT	-	٦	м	-	~	7
TABLE E-II.	PRACTICE	FNFCRCFD PRJCRAM- PING STANDAODS	INDEPEND- ENT TESTING	SOFTWADE CONFIG MANAGEMENT	RASFLINING OF PE- CUIREMENTS SPECIFICA- TION	FORMAL INSPECTION OF DOCU- MENTATION AND CODE	COFTWAPE DEVELOP- MENT TOCLS
	INDEX	ψ	-	w	O.	10	:

TABLE E-II. MERIT Output for MPP Set #2 (Continued)

46498
+2
F OF MERIT IS MEDIUM/POSITIVE
IS
MERIT
OF
FIGURE
COMPOSITE

30	4	~	8	
•	•	•	•	
31	33	0	4)	
e	177	26.7		
46498	19187	41975	2649	
+5	7	J	7	

METRIC SYSTEM

BASE UNITS:

Quantity	Unit	SI Symbol	Formula
length	metre	m	***
mass	kilogram	kg	***
time	second	8	***
electric current	ampere	A	
thermodynamic temperature	kelvin	K	***
amount of substance	mole	mol	***
luminous intensity	candela	cd	
SUPPLEMENTARY UNITS:			
plane angle	radian	rad	
solid angle	steradian	ST	•••
DERIVED UNITS:			
Acceleration	metre per second squared		m/s
activity (of a radioactive source)	disintegration per second		(disintegration)/s
angular acceleration	radian per second squared	***	red/s
angular velocity	radian per second	***	rad/s
area	square metre	***	m
density	kilogram per cubic metre	<u></u>	kg/m
electric capacitance	farad	F	A-s/V
electrical conductance	siemens	S	AN
electric field strength	volt per metre	•	V/m
electric inductance	henry	Н	V-s/A W/A
electric potential difference	volt	V	
electric resistance	ohm		V/A W/A
electromotive force	volt	v	N·m
energy	joule	1	I/K
entropy	joule per kelvin	***	kg·m/s
force	newton	N	(cycle)/s
frequency	hertz	Hz	lm/m
illuminance	lux	lx	cd/m
luminance	candela per square metre	lm	cd-sr
luminous flux	lumen		A/m
magnetic field strength	ampere per metre	 Wb	V-1
magnetic flux	weber	T	Wb/m
magnetic flux density	tesla	À	
magnetomotive force	ampere watt	w	1/8
power	pascal	Pa	N/m
pressure	coulomb	C	A·s
quantity of electricity quantity of heat	ioule	i	N·m
radiant intensity	watt per steradian	and the first section of	W/sr
specific heat	joule per kilogram-kelvin		1/kg-K
stress	pascal	Pa	N/m
thermal conductivity	watt per metre-kelvin		W/m·K
velocity	metre per second		m/s
viscosity, dynamic	pascal-second		Pa·s
viscosity, kinematic	square metre per second		m/s
voltage	volt	V	W/A
volume	cubic metre		m
			/
wavenumber	reciprocal metre	***	(wave)/m N⋅m

SI PREFIXES:

大田八年 中山山山山山山山山 八江西門西南西 縣江湖 黄

Multiplication Factors	Prefix	SI Symbol
1 000 000 000 000 = 1012	tera	т
1 000 000 000 = 109	gige	G
1 000 000 = 104	mega	M
1 000 = 103	kilo	k
$100 = 10^2$	hecto*	h
10 = 101	deka*	de
$0.1 = 10^{-1}$	deci*	d
$0.01 = 10^{-2}$	centi*	C
$0.001 = 10^{-3}$	milli	m
$0.000\ 001 = 10^{-6}$	micro	μ
0.000 000 001 = 10-9	nano	n
$0.000\ 000\ 001 = 10^{-12}$	pico	D
0.000 000 000 001 = 10-14	femto	1
0.000 000 000 000 000 001 = 10-10	atto	•

^{*} To be avoided where possible.

MISSION of

Rome Air Development Center

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

RADC plans and conducts research, exploratory and advanced development programs in command, control, and communications (C^3) activities, and in the C^3 areas of information sciences and intelligence. The principal technical mission areas are communications, electromagnetic guidance and control, surveillance of ground and aerospace objects, intelligence data collection and handling, information system technology, ionospheric propagation, solid state sciences, microwave physics and electronic reliability, maintainability and compatibility.



